



SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S

# HISTORY FESTIVAL

1-31 MAY 2016

*immerse yourself*

[historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au)  
#SAHistoryFest

**DELAIDE**  
CITY COUNCIL  
event sponsor

**SA**  
Power  
Networks  
regional sponsor

**FIVEaa**  
TALKING ASSOCIATES  
media partner


**Messenger**  
media partner

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA**  
GOVERNMENT  
Government of South Australia


**HISTORY SA**


# KEY TO ICONS


---

 Wheelchair/disabled access\*

 Toilet facilities

 Full toilet facilities including wheelchair access\*

 Bookings essential

 Family program

---

## \*Accessibility


History Festival events are presented by more than 340 independent organisers around South Australia. Venues are independently run and organisers have self-assessed their disability access.

To confirm an event's accessibility: check the listing in the program. If the 'wheelchair/disabled access' symbol is not displayed, access may be limited. Contact the organiser for further details

---

## How to use this program

Events in this program are listed by region, and then alphabetically by event organiser.

**Bookings:** If bookings are required, look out for this symbol: 

To make a booking, you will need to contact the event organiser, either using an online booking link (if applicable) or the contact details at the bottom of the listing.

To find events by a particular event organiser, use the Event Organisers index on pp94-95, or to find events in a particular suburb or town, use the list on p96.

---

## History Festival online

The History Festival website allows you to search event listings by date, location, subject or type. Use the online planner to create your own itinerary: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au)

Download the free History Festival app from the App Store or Google Play to find out what's on nearby, and search the program.

Visit the History Festival website for more events and the most up-to-date information.

Find us on social media for all the latest information

@historyfestival #SAHistoryFest



Government  
of South Australia



HISTORYSA

South Australia's History Festival  
is presented by History SA

---

Torrens Parade Ground  
Victoria Drive  
Adelaide, South Australia

**Postal address**  
GPO Box 1836  
Adelaide SA 5001

**Telephone**  
(08) 8203 9888

**Email**  
[staff@history.sa.gov.au](mailto:staff@history.sa.gov.au)

**Website**  
[history.sa.gov.au](http://history.sa.gov.au)

**The History Festival program is also available at:**  
[historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au)

---

History SA makes every effort to ensure that all details are correct at the time of publication. However, program details, including costs, may be subject to change. We advise you to contact the organisers of events if you wish to check details or to book if required.

History SA is not responsible for the organisation of the events listed in this program other than those where it is listed as Event Organiser.

Additional collection photographs by  
Rachel Harris and the Migration Museum.

---

Program, poster and event signage design by  
Influx Creative, [influxcreative.com.au](http://influxcreative.com.au).

Cover photography  
Influx Creative & Mike Annese Photography

**INFLUX**  
CREATIVE

---

Printed by Print Solutions.

Printed by a carbon neutral process using world's best practice ISO14001 Environmental Management Systems and saving 3,527kgs of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. This amount of damaging greenhouse (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions saved compared with a non-green printer. By comparison, the average Australian home generates 1333kg of CO<sub>2</sub> per month.



# WELCOME

## History Festival 2016




The History Festival has established its place on South Australia's calendar. The Festival began as a week-long event in 2004 and immediately struck a chord with the community. It resonated and the festival was extended to a month to include the many events that communities wanted to produce. Last year more than 120,000 people took part in the History Festival at 523 events produced by 328 organisers across South Australia. This year it is bigger again. It is the largest history event in Australia and one of our largest community-based festivals.

History is about belonging and place. Each place has its own stories – its own sense of itself. Our state is especially diverse, from inner Adelaide, to the edge of the desert; from pre-settlement to yesterday, we are inspired by many different stories.

Our state has a distinctive history. South Australia was the only Australian colony founded as a planned, free-settled society. In the 19th century South Australia was a leader in democracy: the first colony to introduce full suffrage for men and the first to grant women the right to vote. In the 1970s South Australia was the first to introduce a sex discrimination act and was a leader in the arts. Our state is well known as a food and wine destination, and the history of agriculture and industry have helped to shape who we are. So too have our dramatic landscapes - from the outback deserts to the varied coastal forms and everything in between, South Australia has unique stories to tell.

South Australia's History Festival helps to record and share those stories in communities and beyond those communities with the world. I'm sure you will find something in the program that you can connect to.



**Hon. Jack Snelling M.P.**  
Minister for the Arts



This May, Adelaide City Council is proud to be once again supporting South Australia's History Festival and invites all South Australians to discover the rich, diverse history of our unique city.

Adelaide has a long history of cultural advances, innovation and creativity to uncover. From being the first to allow women to vote in local government elections in 1861, to the overland telegraph line, an innovation driven by a large multi-cultural workforce that saw Adelaide as the first Australian capital city to be connected with London in 1872. There are also many modern historic moments to celebrate, and it is these collective stories that shape us and our city.

Built heritage also plays an important part of how we celebrate our unique character, as it reminds us of our past successes. We are proud of our Heritage Incentives Scheme which has assisted heritage building owners conserve and protect our architectural history for future generations since 1988. We are also incredibly proud of our city's captivating modern architecture, showing how our community balances our past while embracing the future.

In 2016, we celebrate 150 years of the iconic Adelaide Town Hall. The Adelaide City Council is hosting a number of events and tours that give an insight into our city's incredibly diverse past, one which has shaped Adelaide to be recognised as one of the most liveable cities in the world.

I hope you discover some of the many historic gems Adelaide has to offer during the History Festival.



**Martin Haese**  
Lord Mayor




Welcome to the 2016 History Festival program.

This is our biggest program ever. Each day there is a huge selection of events to choose from. There is a tantalising array of talks, walks, exhibitions, performances, special events and tours, and so much more, as well. There are events happening all around South Australia, and so many topics and themes to explore. Take the time to peruse what is on offer, and I am sure that you will find something that tickles your fancy. So grab your friends and prepare: this May is going to be the best ever!

The History Festival owes its growing success to the enormously dedicated event organisers. In many cases, the people who present events in the program are volunteers, whilst others go over and above to bring you these experiences. Literally thousands of hours go into the presentation of the History Festival, and our thanks go out to all these people for everything they do.

Make the most of May: it is your best chance for time travel. You'll be surprised what you can discover as you explore this great State.

I look forward to seeing you out and about in May.



**Allison Russell**  
Manager, History Festival



*River Torrens Near Montacute, Captain Frank Hurley, History SA GN05713*

***immerse  
yourself***



# HISTORY FESTIVAL

---

1-31 May 2016

---

## Welcome to the 2016 History Festival

*History SA acknowledges the traditional custodians of the lands on which we gather and respects Aboriginal communities' ongoing spiritual and cultural connections to Country.*

We are pleased and proud to bring you the 2016 History Festival, our largest ever.

Our sincere thanks to all the event organisers who work so hard to make this Festival happen. We are delighted to welcome a number of new event organisers this year – we trust it will be a rewarding experience.

Thanks too, to our audience and our fans. We know that there are many of you who wait patiently for May to roll around each year, before immersing yourselves in all the great events.

We are confident that there is something for everyone this year – we look forward to learning about your highlights through social media.

There's not a day in May when you don't have a wide selection of events – we look forward to seeing you out and about.

*The History Festival Team*

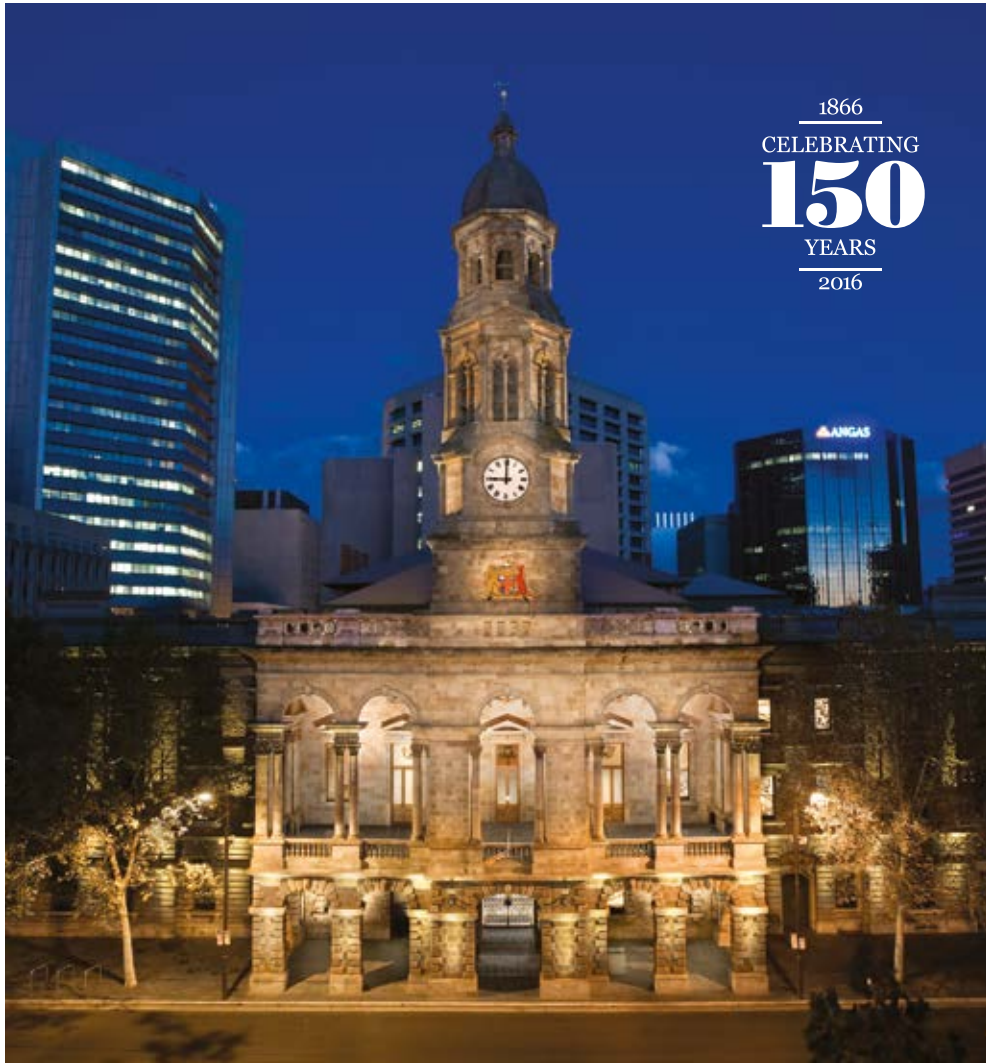
---

**[historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au)**

Download the free app and take  
the program with you. Available  
for iOS and Android.

@historyfestival #SAHistoryFest





1866  
CELEBRATING  
**150**  
YEARS  
2016

# COME AND EXPERIENCE ADELAIDE TOWN HALL

- » History tours (every Monday in May)
- » FREE organ recital
- » Archives Exhibition
- » View the Mankurri-api Kuu /Reconciliation Room

Full program of events  
[adelaidetownhall.com.au](http://adelaidetownhall.com.au)



## JUMP ONLINE

[historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au)

Use the Festival Planner to create your own itinerary

Search the events by date, location, type or subject

Check out the latest photos

Sign up for newsletters

Get the latest Festival news and updates

## DOWNLOAD THE APP

Take the program with you

Find events nearby

Use the Festival Planner to create your own itinerary

Enter the Instagram competition directly from the app



SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S  
**HISTORY FESTIVAL**

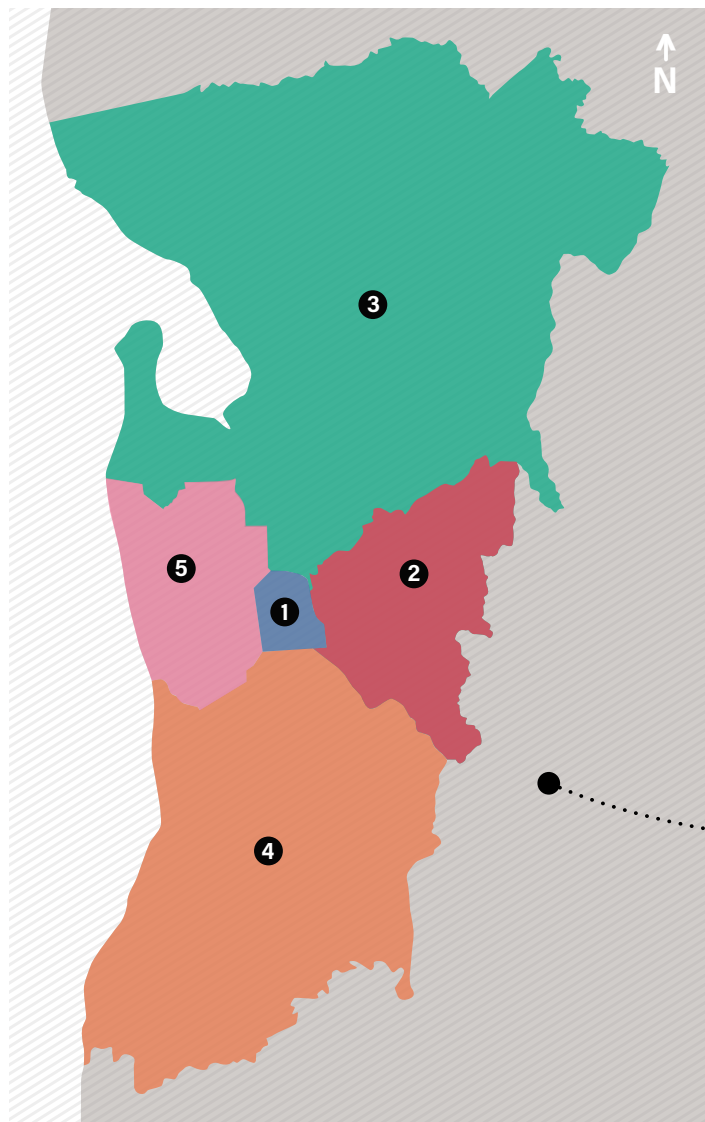
1-31 MAY 2016

# FIND AN EVENT

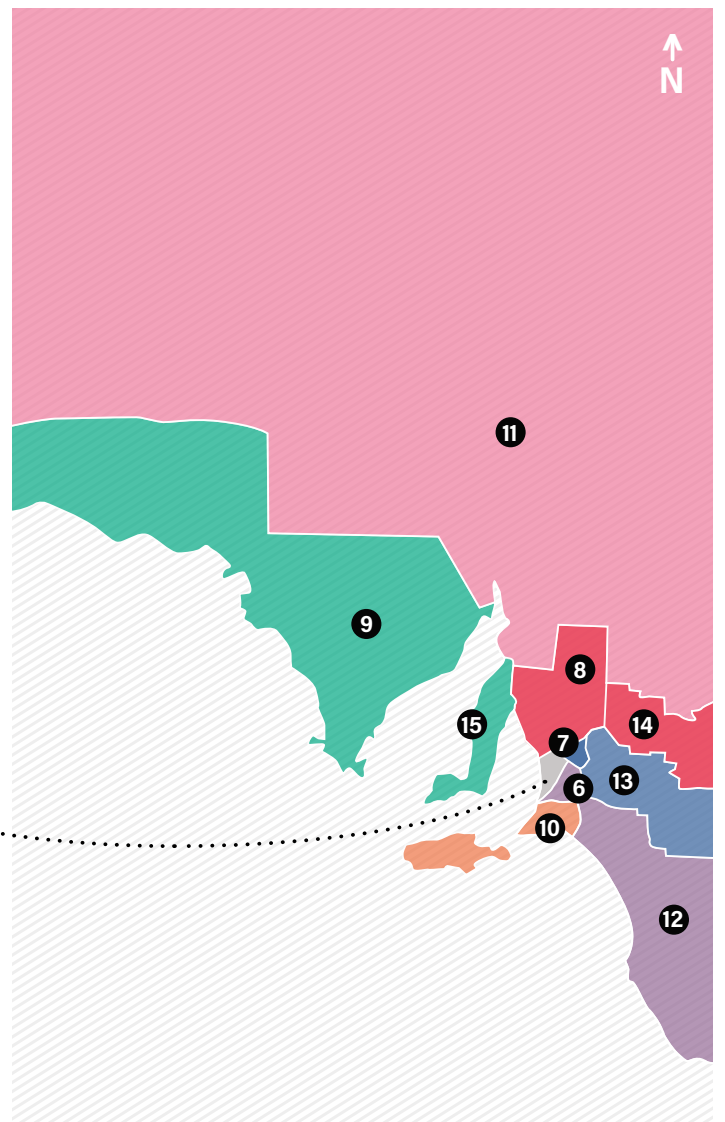
Events in this program are listed by region and then alphabetically by event organiser

Region	Page	Region	Page	Region	Page
1 Adelaide City	16	6 Adelaide Hills	65	11 Flinders Ranges & Outback	85
2 Adelaide East	38	7 Barossa	69	12 Limestone Coast	86
3 Adelaide North	44	8 Clare Valley & Mid-North	75	13 Murraylands	88
4 Adelaide South	50	9 Eyre Peninsula	79	14 Riverland	89
5 Adelaide West	59	10 Fleurieu Peninsula & Kangaroo Island	80	15 Yorke Peninsula	92
				Organiser Index	94
				Location Index	96

## Adelaide



## South Australia





Encounter amazing stories of courage and community

[migrationmuseum.com.au](http://migrationmuseum.com.au)

82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide ph 8207 7580



Explore motoring history as you take a trip down memory lane

[nationalmotormuseum.com.au](http://nationalmotormuseum.com.au)

Shannon St, Birdwood ph 8568 4000



Tackle the stories of true-life adventures on the high seas

[samaritimuseum.com.au](http://samaritimuseum.com.au)

126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide ph 8207 6255



Engage with the history of the city, discover its secrets and share your stories at Adelaidia – an interactive website and mobile app



get the app now at  
[adelaidia.sa.gov.au](http://adelaidia.sa.gov.au)



Join us each month for a free lecture about South Australia's history

To find out more, visit:  
[history.sa.gov.au/  
talking-history-public-lecture-series](http://history.sa.gov.au/talking-history-public-lecture-series)

**TALKING HISTORY**



Find resources and assistance for community museums and collections

[community.history.sa.gov.au](http://community.history.sa.gov.au)



History SA researches, preserves and presents South Australia's rich history to an ever-growing audience through our three museums and our diverse programs. For further information call 8203 9888 or visit [history.sa.gov.au](http://history.sa.gov.au)





# THAT'S MUSIC TO MY EARS

A selection of musical events



Charabanc in King William St, 1915 History SA GN04406

There's plenty to make a song and dance about in this year's program. If music and dance are your thing, here is a selection of activities which may strike a chord.

---

## Adelaide City

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: Music in the City

Wed 11 May, 2pm. Page 30

---

### Adelaide: The Songs

Sat 14 May, 2.30 & 7.30pm. Page 24

---

### ASO: 80 Years Young

Mon 2 May, 11am. Page 21

---

### Beauty and Power: Organ Recital at Adelaide Town Hall

Thu 24 May, 1pm. Page 18

---

### Fresh 92.7's Last 18 Years

Fri 6 May, 3-6pm. Page 24

---

### Jazz Voices: Hot Music in the City of Churches

21, 22 & 23 May. Page 33

---

### Tour of St Peter's Cathedral with Choral Evensong

Every Wed in May, 4pm. Page 34

---

## Adelaide Metro

### An Afternoon of Dance and Displayed Costumes

Sun 15 May, 2-5pm. Page 38

---

### Baby Boomers Rock Adelaide

Thu 19 May, 7-10pm. Page 38

---

### Dorrit Black and Les Ballets Contemporains

Fri 6 May, 7.30-9.30pm. Page 43

---

### It's Our Music by The Fourtones: A History Exhibition

Throughout May. Page 41

---

### Matthew Flinders, Musician

Tue 10 May, 2.30-4pm. Page 59

---

### Mother's Day Colonial Dance

Sun 8 May, 2-5pm. Page 50

---

### Music Recital: Speechly & Ingram Pipe Organ

Sun 15 May, 3-4.30pm. Page 57

---

## Saturday Soirée: A Musical Celebration of Peter Dawson

Sat 14 May, 2-4pm. Page 42

---

## Regional SA

### High Tea and Harmony

Sun 15 May, 2-4pm. Page 83

---

### Music for Grand Organ: Vibrant Vintage Victoriana

Sun 15 May, 2.30-4pm. Page 70

---

### Musical Performance: Ned Kelly

Sat 7 May, 7.30pm. Page 80

---

### SA's Country Music through the Ages

Throughout May. Page 89

---

### Theatrical-Historical Tour of 'Old Strathalbyn'

Sun 1 & 8 May 2.30-4.30 and Sat 7 May 10am-12pm  
Page 83

# LOOK INSIDE OUR BUILT HERITAGE

A selection of events at historic locations



Adelaide Gaol, Cell Doors, Yard 4, image courtesy Adelaide Gaol

Your chance to explore some of South Australia's gems.  
There is also a wonderful selection of heritage walks available.  
This is just a sample of what is on show around the state.  
*For further information visit:* [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/built-heritage](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/built-heritage)

---

## Adelaide City

---

### A City Church, Past and Present (St John's Anglican Church)

Page 34

---

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: Heritage Reborn

Page 29

---

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: Hidden Stories, Small Details

Page 29

---

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: Sacred Glass

Page 30

---

### Adelaide Town Hall: Architecture Tour

Page 18

---

### Carclew Open House

Page 22

---

### Discover Her Majesty's Theatre: Behind the Scenes Tour

Page 20

---

### Freemasons Grand Lodge: Open House

Page 20

---

### History Week at Pilgrim

Page 32

---

### St Mary Magdalene's Anglican Church: Alive to the City's Needs

Page 34

---

### St Peter's Cathedral Guided Tour

Page 34

---

### State Library Open House Tours

Page 35

---

### The Church on the Corner (Scots Church)

Page 34

---

### Tour Adelaide's Pioneer Church and Discover its Living History (Holy Trinity Church)

Page 25

---

### Tour of Parliament House

Page 32

---

### Tour the Old Tram Barn and the State Herbarium

Page 35

---

### Visit the Historic Quaker Meeting House

Page 33

---

## Adelaide Metro

---

### A Walk through Dunluce Castle

Page 51

---

### A Walk through Historic Paringa Hall

Page 51

---

**A Walk through Time at Cummins House**

Page 61

---

**A Walking Tour of The Olives, Glenelg**

Page 51

---

**Adelaide Heritage Tours: Z Ward, Behind the Walls**

Page 43

---

**Adelaide Heritage Walks: Glenside Hospital**

Page 43

---

**Annie Doolan's Cottage: Open Day**

Page 56

---

**Asylum to Art School: Exploring the Former Glenside Hospital**

Page 38

---

**Bear Tales at GK Soward's Residence**

Page 51

---

**Beaumont House tours, Hahndorf Pioneer Women's Trail Walk Finish**

Page 39

---

**Celebrating 175 Years of Anglican Worship in Port Adelaide**

page 44

---

**CWA Open House**

Page 43

---

**Glenelg Air-Raid Shelter Guided Tour**

Page 51

---

**Hardwicke College by Torchlight**

Page 38

---

**Historic Waite Campus Tour (including Urrbrae House)**

Page 58

---

**History Tour of the ABC, Collinswood**

Page 44

---

**Open Day at Lochend House, the Home of Charles Campbell**

Page 40

---

**Open Inspection of Gamble Cottage and Garden**

Page 54

---

**St Aidan's Church Open Day**

Page 43

---

**St Peter's Anglican Church of Glenelg**

Page 50

---

**Sunday Best: Walking Tour of Brighton's Churches**

Page 52

---

**The Brocas: Refashioned**

Page 60

---

**The Door is Open at Urrbrae House**

Page 58

---

**The Fort by Lamplight**

Page 61

---

**Unlocking the Secrets of Historic Glenthorne at O'Halloran Hill**

Page 55

---

**Visit the Russian Orthodox Church**

Page 57

---

**Vogue Theatre Tours**

Page 58

---

**Adelaide Hills**

---

**Celebrate Royal Oak Day at Stangate House**

Page 68

---

**Cream Puffs, Camps and '50s Celebrations at Shady Grove**

Page 68

---

**Imagine the Past: Schmidt-Rodert Farm and Bakeoven**

Page 65

---

**Run of the Mills**

Page 67

---

**Barossa**

---

**Gawler Historic Anglican Church**

Page 70

---

**Historic Pubs of Kapunda**

Page 72

---

**Luhrs Cottage: See How the Original Barossa German Settlers Lived**

Page 74

---

**Visit Eringa**

Page 72

---

**Clare Valley & Mid North**

---

**165 Years of Worship at St Mark's Anglican Church**

Page 77

---

**Bungaree Station: On the Sheep's Back**

Page 75

---

**Everything Old is New Again: Peterborough Printing Works**

Page 78

---

**John Horrocks' Cottage**

Page 78

---

**St Mary's Anglican Church, Burra**

Page 75

---

**Eyre Peninsula**

---

**Port Lincoln Anglican Church History**

Page 79

---

**Whyalla Steelworks Tours**

Page 79

---

**Fleurieu Peninsula**

---

**A Short and Sweet History Tour of The Australasian, Goolwa**

Page 80

---

**Dunstall Cottage**

Page 81

---

**Enjoy Afternoon Tea amongst the Gums of Kondoparinga Homestead**

Page 81

---

**Open House Glenbarr**

Page 83

---

**Flinders Ranges & Outback**

---

**Camels' History and Contribution in Australia from 1860**

Page 85

---

**Coober Pedy's Unique Underground Churches**

Page 85

---

**Crystal Brook Head Station History and Information Day**

Page 85

---

**Limestone Coast**

---

**Blades of Glencoe 2016**

Page 86

---

**Murraylands**

---

**Restoration, Celebration**

Page 88

---

**Roundhouse Murray Bridge: A South Australian Heritage Treasure**

Page 88

---

**Riverland**

---

**Guided Tours of the Historic Overland Corner Hotel**

Page 90

---

**Yorke Peninsula**

---

**Moonta Mines Uniting Church**

Page 93

# 17 FUN THINGS FOR FAMILIES

Events to enjoy with your family



Fairies in the Flower Day Garden, 1939, History SA GN13277

You'll spot this icon ☺ throughout the program, designed to help you select events with young visitors in mind. Make sure you mark them on your calendar and take your favourite kids with you. Proof you're never too young – or too old – to enjoy exploring our history. *For more visit:* [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/family-friendly](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/family-friendly)

## Adelaide City

### Carclew Open House

Sat 21 May, 10am-4pm. Page 22

### History Day at Adelaide Gaol

Sun 22 May, 10am-4pm. Page 20

## Adelaide Metro

### Back in Time-Zone: The 90s Arcade Experience

Mon 16 & Wed 18 May, 10am-8pm, Tue 17, Thu 19, Fri 20 & Sat 21 May, 10am-5pm and Sun 22 May, 1-5pm. Page 44

### Celebrating Ukrainian Easter Traditions and Customs

Sun 15 May, 12.30-4pm. Page 63

### Dinosaurs, Fossils & Things That Go Bump in the Dark

Tue 24 May, 3.45-5pm. Page 39

### Falling Bombs and Floating Cards

Sat 7 & 21 and Sun 8 & 22 May, 1pm, 2.30pm & 4pm  
Page 59

### Living in the Past: Family Fun at Burnside Library

Sat 21 May, 11am-3pm. Page 40

### Story-time at Hindmarsh Museum

Wed 18 May, 10.30-11.30am. Page 60

## Regional South Australia

### Blades of Glencoe 2016

Sun 15 May, 11am-4pm. Page 86

### Camels' History and Contribution in Australia from 1860

Sat 21 May, 9.30am-10pm; Sun 22 May, 9.30am-3pm  
Page 85

### Celebrate Royal Oak Day at Stangate House

Sun 1 May, 1-4pm. Page 68

### Discover the Big History of Littlehampton

Sat 14 May, 9.30am-4pm. Page 66

### Imagine the Past: Traditional Crafts, Skills and Trades

Sun 1 May, 11am-4pm. Page 65

### Photographic Scavenger Hunt

Every day in May, register & return 2-4pm. Page 79

### The English Ale 2016

Sat 21 May, 12pm-late. Page 65

### Tools of the Trade: The Village Blacksmith

Thu 26 May & Fri 27 May 12-4pm; Sat 28 May & Sun 29 May 1-4pm. Page 69

### Tour the Moonta Mines State Heritage Area by Train

Throughout May: Wed 2pm; Sat & Sun 1pm, 2pm, 3pm. Page 92

# BAR YARNS

## History in the Pub



Renmark Hotel, History SA GN14091

*Bar Yarns: History in the Pub* shares some of SA's stories in a relaxed atmosphere. There is a range of events on offer throughout May – come and join the fun!

### Adelaide City

#### **A Present of Bullets: Crime in the Archives**

Sat 14 May, 2-3pm. Page 36

#### **Adelaide Heritage Walks: City of Pubs**

Fri 6 May, 2pm. Page 29

#### **South West City Pub Trail**

Sun 1 May, 11am-1pm. Page 35

#### **Travellers' Tales from the Churchill Trust**

Wed 4 May, 6.30pm. Page 22

#### **Who let Loose the Possum? Adelaide's Camp Tales**

Fri 27 May, 5.30-7.30pm. Page 24

### Adelaide Metro

#### **Brandy to Boxed Wine: A History of Angoves TTG**

Wed 11 May, 6.30-7.30pm. Page 44

#### **Coopers on Statenborough**

Fri 20 May, 3.30pm. Page 38

#### **From the Veneto to Frogmore and Findon Roads**

Thu 5 May, 10-11.30am. Page 61

#### **Heritage Happy Hour: A Guided Walk Ending at the Local**

Sat 21 May, 10.30am-12pm. Page 49

### Adelaide Hills

#### **Jimmy's Anzac Pilgrimage: Footsteps into the Past**

Thu 12 May, 7pm. Page 68

#### **Shaggy Dog Stories**

Sun 29 May, 2-5pm. Page 65

### Barossa

#### **Historic Pubs of Kapunda**

Every day in May, contact each hotel for opening hours. Page 72

### Fleurieu Peninsula

#### **Stories of the Fleurieu Coast: Our History through Local Eyes**

Sun 1 May, 2pm. Page 81

### Riverland

#### **Guided Tours of the Historic Overland Corner Hotel**

From Tue 3 May, daily except Mon, 11am. Page 90

### Riverland Stories

Sun 1 May, 3.30pm. Page 90

# INTERNATIONAL MUSEUM DAY

Wednesday 18 May



School visit to the South Australian Museum, 1947, History SA GN08828

Show your love for your local museum, and your appreciation for the dedication of the staff and volunteers. 18 May is International Museum Day, a date set aside by UNESCO to recognise the importance of museums in our world. May is a great time to visit your local museum, and here is a selection of events to tempt you. *For further information visit:* [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/IMD](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/IMD)

## DON'T FORGET

History SA supports community museums all year round. *Visit:* [community.history.sa.gov.au](http://community.history.sa.gov.au)

## Adelaide City

### Curator's Tours at the Migration Museum

Migration Museum  
Wed 18 May, Pages 26-27

### Losing the Plot Exhibition Tours with Kilkenny Primary

Migration Museum  
Tue 3 to Thu 5 May, 10am & 11.30am  
(1 hour duration) Page 27

### Our Museum is Out There in the Landscape

Museums Australia (SA)  
Wed 4 May, 6-7.30pm. Page 28

### Out of the Vaults

RSL Virtual War Memorial  
Fri 13 & Sat 14 May, 10am-4pm. Page 33

### SA Police Museum Open Day

South Australia Police Historical Society  
Sun 1 May, 10am-4pm. Page 34

### State Bank Dreaming

Flinders University Art Museum  
Wed 18 May, 11am. Page 23

## Adelaide Metro

### Day at the Grange: Home of Captain Charles Sturt

Charles Sturt Museum  
Sun 15 May, 12-5pm. Page 60

### Ellison Museum of Radio and Magnetic Recording

Ellison Museum of Radio & Magnetic Recording  
Every Sun in May, 1-4pm. Page 55

### Golden Thread and Pop-up Exhibition

Embroiderers' Guild Museum  
Every Tue in May, 10am-2pm. Page 61

### Hindmarsh Fire and Folk Museum Open Day

Hindmarsh Historical Society  
Sun 15 May, 12-4pm. Page 61

### Keswick Barracks Heritage Walk and Museum Tour

Army Museum of South Australia  
Every Sun in May: museum open 12-3pm;  
guided tour 2pm (approx. 1hr) Page 50

### Memories of Childhood

Handknitters Guild of SA  
Sat 21 May, 1-3pm. Page 56

### My Favourite Thing

City of Holdfast Bay  
Every day in May, 10am to 4pm. Page 52

### Open Day and Display, Winns Bakehouse Museum

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch,  
National Trust of SA  
Sun 15 May, 1-4pm. Page 54

### Preserving the Past for the Future

Port Adelaide Historical Society  
Museum open: Sun 1 & Fri 13 May, 2-4pm.  
Meeting Wed 18 May, 7.30pm.  
Society Rooms open every Fri in May 1.30-3.30pm  
Page 46

### Uleybury School Museum Memory Day

Playford Library Service  
Wed 18 May, 10am-2pm. Page 46

## Regional South Australia

### Crafty Poles

Polish Hill River Church Museum  
Sun 1, 15, 22 & 29 May, 11am-4pm. Page 78

### Mays in May

Roseworthy Agricultural Museum  
Sun 15 May 12-4pm. Page 78

### Meningie 150 years: Tractors, Cars, Engines and More

Meningie Cheese Factory Museum  
Sun 22 May, 10am-3pm. Page 86

### Official Opening of New Displays at the Market Square Museum

Burra Branch, National Trust of SA  
Thu 26 May, 1.30pm. Page 75

### Open Day and Night at the Museum

Scholz Park Museum, Riverton  
Sun 29 May, 2-8pm. Page 78

### Port Elliot: Legendairy Capital of South Australia

Southern Fleurieu Historical Museum  
Throughout May: Thu & Sun, 10am-3pm. Page 83

### Railway Chaos

Port Milang Historic Railway Museum  
Sun 15 & 29 May, 11am, 1pm & 3pm;  
duration: one hour. Page 82

### Through the Eyes of a Riverland Local

The Village, Historic Loxton  
Wed 11, 18 & 25 May. Page 91

### Urlwin Park 30 Years On: Living the Dream

Balaklava Museum  
Sun 29 May, 2-4pm. Page 75

### War at Sea Exhibition

City of Mount Gambier and  
Australian National Maritime Museum  
Every day in May: Mon to Fri 10am-5pm,  
Sat & Sun 10am-3pm. Page 86

# NATIONAL RECONCILIATION WEEK

National Reconciliation Week happens each year from 27 May to 3 June. Throughout May there are opportunities for all Australians to learn about our shared histories, cultures and achievements and to explore how each of us can join the national reconciliation effort.

## Adelaide City

### Adelaide Kurna Reconciliation Walking Tour

Sat 28 & Sun 29 May, 10am-12pm & 2-4pm. Page 36

### Exhibition: Turbo Brown, Kunyi McInerney and Pampa Mara Tjanpi

Throughout May: Mon to Sat 10am-5pm. Page 36

### Mankurri-api Kuu/ Reconciliation Room

Throughout May: Mon to Fri, 9am-5pm. Page 19

### National Reconciliation Week Breakfast

Fri 27 May, 7-9am. Page 33

### Our Museum is Out There in the Landscape

Wed 4 May, 6-7.30pm. Page 28

## Voices from the Desert

Mon 23 May, 7.30-9pm. Page 26

### Yurringarnendi (Listening) Wodlianni Stolen Generations National Sorry Day

Thu 26 May, 10.30am-2.30pm. Page 26

## Adelaide Metro

### Kurna Cultural Walking Tour at Kingston Park

Sat 28 May, 1.30pm-3pm. Page 52

### Reconciliation - A Journey Through Art

Fri 13 May to Tue 31 May: Mon to Sat 10am-4pm; Sun 1-4pm. Page 52

### Sorry Day: Kurna Heritage and History Tour

Thu 26 May, 10.30am-12pm. Page 56

## Regional South Australia

### Gawler Presents History SA's Vote Yes: The 1967 Referendum

Throughout May: Tue to Fri, 1-4pm. Page 70

### The Rainbird Murders: A Case for the Defence

Sat 7 May, 1.15-2.30pm. Page 73

### Where They've Been

Throughout May, Tue to Fri 10am-4pm; Sat 10am-1pm Page 90

# NATIONAL ARCHAEOLOGY WEEK

15 – 21 May

## Adelaide City

### Meet the Archaeologists

Fri 20 May, 6.30-8.30pm. Page 23

### Meet the Archaeology Students

Mon 16 May, 6.30-8.30pm. Page 23

## Adelaide Metro

### Inner Harbor History Cruise

Sun 15 & 22 May, hourly from 10am-3pm. Page 48

### Introduction to Archaeological Geophysics at St Jude's Cemetery

Sat 21 May, 10am-2pm. Page 51

### Mitcham Water Works and Ellison's Gully: Archaeology and Future Plans

Wed 25 May, 2pm (approx. 2 hrs). Page 58

## Regional South Australia

### Backyard Archaeology at Marble Hill

Sat 7 & Sun 8 May, 2-5pm. Page 66

### Hard Times, Hopeful Times: The Archaeology of Old Gluepot

Sun 15 May, 9am-4pm (with a talk at 12pm) Page 91

### Unearthing Kapunda's History

Sat 28 May, 10.45am-12pm. Page 73



# IMMERSE YOURSELF

The 2016 History Festival image features a collection of objects from the State History Collection. The image embraces our eclectic personalities, and how we experience history through everyday objects.  
History Festival 2016. Immerse yourself!

Sailmakers' measuring slide  
HT 2012.614

Journalist Antonio Giordano's camera  
HT 85.2276

Squeeze box belonging to German migrant  
HT 85.425

Sarah Hannam's silver locket, Christmas 1880  
HT 2006.31

Brenda Lambert's portable typewriter  
HT 2015.951

Sailmaker's shears  
HT 2009.628

Fan  
HT 85.1399

Lady Lorna Playford's beaded evening purse  
HT 2002.41

Schubert family's tea tin  
HT 2004.109

Lorraine Pratt Art Deco handbag  
HT 2015.1003

Poulton family's trunk  
HT 87.2650

Binoculars  
HT 85.1365

Model car collector Eric Hauschild's Holden Premier Sedan  
HT98.0233

Miss Gladys Sym Choon's satin shoes  
HT 2015.40

Autograph book  
HT 2004.955

Parts of the 1950s picnic set used by the Keane family  
HT 2013.917

Boer War pipe  
HT 2009.289

Barwell Boy Bill Gladwell's diary from 1923  
HT 2010.17

Four-string 'guitar' Kontra (Bugarija), brought to Australia in 1950  
HT 2009.75

Locket, South Australian colonist, Captain William Allen  
HT 2005.124

Adelaide Steamship Company's Gulf Trip baggage ticket  
HT 86.350

Numbered objects are from the State History Collection, including the Migration Museum, the National Motor Museum and the South Australian Maritime Museum. Other items are from private collections.



# ADELAIDE CITY

## Immerse yourself

Adelaide & Inner Suburbs Branch, National Trust of SA [Talk / School program](#)

### Australasia's First ANZAC Memorial: Dardanelles Cenotaph and Gallipoli Memorial Wattle Grove

Discover WWI military heritage of the Adelaide Park Lands' south-west corner on this walking tour which features Australasia's first ANZAC memorial, the Wattle Day League's Dardanelles Cenotaph (empty tomb) and Gallipoli Memorial Wattle Grove, dedicated whilst troops were still engaged at Gallipoli. Map and heritage hunt for children. Bookings essential.

**Sat 28 May, 3.30-4.30pm; School groups by appointment**  
Dardanelles Memorial, Lundie Garden, South Tce, Adelaide (opp. Vinrace St)

Kelly Henderson, 0432 989 676, khenderson002@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Adelaide & Inner Suburbs Branch, National Trust of SA [Talk / School program](#)

### Environmental Features of the Adelaide District, 1838

Explore historical environmental features of the Adelaide District c.1838 that the early pioneers experienced, with accurate mapping produced from Light's trigonometrical survey and the world's first co-ordinated cadastre. Delineating watercourses, and location and distribution of treeless grasslands and wooded areas enabled purchasers to choose Country Sections from the Plan. Bookings essential.

**Sun 29 May, 3-3.30pm; school groups by appointment**  
South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

Kelly Henderson, 0432 989 676, khenderson002@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Adelaide & Inner Suburbs Branch, National Trust of SA [Talk / School program](#)

### The Wattle Day League & the ANZACs' Golden Talismans

Hear how the League's Wattle Days and campaigning made wattle a patriotic symbol, how wattles signify the landing day in Australasia's first ANZAC memorial, and why wattle sprays were carried as tiny golden talismans to Gallipoli to remind 27th Battalion troops of home. Wattle Day activity sheet for children. Bookings essential.

**Sat 28 May, 2.15-3pm; school groups by appointment**  
South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

Kelly Henderson, 0432 989 676, khenderson002@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Adelaide & Inner Suburbs Branch, National Trust of SA [Talk / School program](#)

### William Light's Voyage from Penang to Adelaide

Celebrate the 230th anniversary of William Light's birth in Malaya by tracing his voyage to school, aged six years, via the South China Sea, Whampoa, the Sunda Strait and St Helena, then to India, the Mediterranean and Egypt, before sailing for South Australia. Activity sheet for children. Bookings essential.

**Sun 29 May, 2.15-2.45pm; school groups by appointment**  
South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

Kelly Henderson, 0432 989 676, khenderson002@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority

Self-guided tour

### Beliefs, Attitudes and Customs Self Guided Trail

The Beliefs, Attitudes and Customs interpretive trail explores life, death and the hereafter. As you follow the trail you will discover the diverse religious beliefs, traditions and rituals of thousands of South Australians, their funeral customs and mourning practices.

Every day in May, 8am-5pm

Pick up a guide just inside the main entrance, West Terrace Cemetery  
161 West Tce, Adelaide

Arun Ramchand, 8139 7400, eventsWTC@aca.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority

Guided tour

### Crime and Punishment

West Terrace Cemetery reflects almost two centuries of history; a rich but sometimes violent and cruel past. As you investigate the State's gritty underbelly on this fascinating tour, you will encounter a handful of the perpetrators, their victims and the law enforcers. Bookings essential.

Sun 15 & Tue 24 May, 10.30am-12pm

West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Arun Ramchand, 8139 7400, eventsWTC@aca.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$10, Child \$5



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority

Guided tour

### From Housewives to Heroines

Explore the personal trials and inspirational achievements of some of the State's leading ladies as you weave your way through West Terrace Cemetery. On this fascinating tour you will encounter a selection of philanthropists, political agitators, reformers and artists who have left their mark on South Australia and beyond. Bookings essential.

Thu 5, Tue 17 & Sun 29 May, 10.30am-12pm

West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Arun Ramchand, 8139 7400, eventsWTC@aca.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$10, Child \$5



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority

Self-guided tour

### Heritage Highlights Self-Guided Trail

The Heritage Highlights interpretive trail provides a fascinating introduction to colonial South Australia. As you follow the trail you will encounter the remarkable human stories of eminent and everyday people, their exploits and endeavours.

Every day in May, 8am-5pm

Pick up a guide just inside the main entrance, West Terrace Cemetery  
161 West Tce, Adelaide

Arun Ramchand, 8139 7400, eventsWTC@aca.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority

Self-guided tour

### Natural Heritage Self-Guided Trail

Delves into West Terrace Cemetery's hidden landscape of rare native and exotic vegetation. As you follow the trail you will be introduced to a diverse selection of trees, shrubs, climbers and ground covers, their unique uses, the fauna they support and the symbolism attached to them.

Every day in May, 8am-5pm

Pick up a guide just inside the main entrance, West Terrace Cemetery  
161 West Tce, Adelaide

Arun Ramchand, 8139 7400, eventsWTC@aca.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority

Special event

### Record Your Life Story

All of us have a story about who we are, where we came from and what we've accomplished. The Adelaide Cemeteries Authority is offering people the opportunity to record their story. Participants will be allocated 45 minutes to tell their story, which will then be produced into a short video presentation. Bookings essential.

Every Thu in May, 10am-3pm

West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Arun Ramchand, 8139 7400, eventsWTC@aca.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority

Self-guided tour

### Stories of the Everyday

Delve into a fascinating mix of real South Australian stories. As you weave your way through the cemetery, relive the treacherous sea voyage to the colony, celebrate triumph over adversity, feel the overwhelming sorrow of a mother's loss and meet the man at the centre of an international mystery.

Every day in May, 8am-5pm

Pick up a guide just inside the main entrance, West Terrace Cemetery  
161 West Tce, Adelaide

Arun Ramchand, 8139 7400, eventsWTC@aca.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority

Guided tour

### Tales and Treasures

From the notable to the notorious, discover the true heart of South Australia through the eyes of those that helped shape it. Delve into the world they inhabited, the lives they led, and share their hopes, ideals and dreams on this fascinating tour of West Terrace Cemetery. Bookings essential.

Tue 3, Thu 12 & Sun 22 May, 10.30am-12pm

West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Arun Ramchand, 8139 7400, eventsWTC@aca.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$10, Child \$5



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority

Guided tour

### Till Death Do Us Part

From lovers who expected their union to outlast their death, to mismatched couples and relationships plagued by jealousy, this quirky tour of West Terrace Cemetery explores the human experience of love, lust and betrayal. Bookings essential.

Tue 3, Sun 22, Thu 26 & Tue 31 May, 11am-12.30pm

West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Arun Ramchand, 8139 7400, eventsWTC@aca.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$10, Child \$5



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority

Guided tour

### Unfortunate Ends and Peculiar Practices

Explore the obscure and often unusual ways South Australians have met their fate and gain a glimpse into some of the more lavish and occasionally peculiar funeral customs on this unique guided tour of West Terrace Cemetery. Bookings essential.

Sun 1, Tue 10 & Thu 26 May, 10.30am-12pm

West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Arun Ramchand, 8139 7400, eventsWTC@aca.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$10, Child \$5



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority

Guided tour

### Walking with Anzacs

Explore Australia's first dedicated military burial ground and discover the many stories of courage, determination and mateship behind the more than 4,000 returned service personnel who lay at rest at West Terrace Cemetery. Their stories will take you from the battle of Gallipoli to the trenches of France and beyond. Bookings essential.

Sun 8, Thu 19 & Tue 31 May, 10.30am-12pm

West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Arun Ramchand, 8139 7400, eventsWTC@aca.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$10, Child \$5



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority

Special event / Performance

### West Terrace Cemetery by Night

With the soft glow of lantern light to illuminate the path and the eerie shadows of monuments looming at every step, this unique guided experience will transport you to a time when murder, mystery and mayhem stalked Adelaide's streets. As the tour unfolds, you'll meet a host of dubious individuals. Bookings essential.

Every Fri in May, 6.30pm & 8.15pm

West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Arun Ramchand, 8139 7400, eventsWTC@aca.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$25, Concession \$22, Child \$15



### Adelaide: 100 Years Ago!

Ever wondered what Adelaide looked like 100 years ago? Well, we have the display for you! Come along to the City Library to view the 1916 panorama of the City of Adelaide, taken from the former Government buildings on the corner of Flinders Street and Gawler Place.

**Throughout May: Mon, Tue & Thu 10am-6pm; Wed 10am-7pm; Fri 10am-8pm; Sat: 10am-5pm; Sun 12-5pm**  
**City Library, Francis St (off Rundle Mall or via Da Costa Arcade), Adelaide**

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@adelaidecitycouncil.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

### Adelaide Town Hall: Architecture Tour

Glen Woodward will take you on a tour inside and outside to view Edmund Wright's Italianate architecture of the first major Town Hall building in Australia. Lunch-hour tour times to suit city workers. Tour duration: 45 minutes. Bookings required for groups only.

**Tue 10, Thu 12, Wed 18, Wed 25 & Thu 26 May**  
**tours at 11.15am, 12.15pm & 1.15pm**  
**Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACC2](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACC2)  
 Naomi Tyson, 8203 7515, T2@adelaidecitycouncil.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

### Adelaide Town Hall: Celebrating 150 Years!

Tour Adelaide Town Hall and discover 150 years of Adelaide history! View the new Mankurri-api Kuu/Reconciliation Room (the first one in Australia) and become part of the history by signing our 'Celebrating 150 years' visitor book that will be archived at the end of the year. Tour duration: one hour. Bookings required for groups only.

**Every Mon in May, 10am**  
**Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACC3](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACC3)  
 Naomi Tyson, 8203 7515, T2@adelaidecitycouncil.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

### Adelaide Town Hall: Colonel Light Talk

Colonel Light's design of Adelaide is known worldwide but what of the man? Hear his life story from Glen Woodward and see the museum pieces relating to Colonel Light. Lunch-hour tour times to suit city workers. Tour Duration: 45 minutes. Bookings required for groups only.

**Wed 11, Tue 17 & Fri 20 May, tours at 11.15am, 12.15pm & 1.15pm; Tue 24 May, tours at 11.15am & 12.15pm**  
**Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACC4](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACC4)  
 Naomi Tyson, 8203 7515, T2@adelaidecitycouncil.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

### 'Beauty & Power' Organ Recital at Adelaide Town Hall

'Beauty and Power' - a free organ recital in celebration of Adelaide Town Hall's 150th anniversary. Experience the 'beauty and power' of the JW Walker & Sons concert organ with award winning organist, Josh van Konkelenberg. Program includes works by JS Bach, Edward Elgar, Charles-Marie Widor, and Cesar Franck.

**Tue 24 May, 1pm. Performance duration: 45 minutes**  
**Adelaide Town Hall, Auditorium, Level One, 128 King William St, Adelaide**

Michelle Wubbolts, 8203 7590, m.wubbolts@adelaidecitycouncil.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

### Celebrating 150 Years of Adelaide Town Hall History: Archives Exhibition

Come and discover Adelaide Town Hall's rich and fascinating history by visiting the *Celebrating 150 Years of Adelaide Town Hall History* archives exhibition on display from the start of May. The exhibition is part of the building's 150th anniversary celebrations and will feature pictures, displays and storytelling. Please note: at times the Town Hall may be booked for private events. To check, call: 8203 7590. Bookings required for groups only.

**Throughout May: Mon to Fri 9am-5pm,**  
**Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide**

Michelle Wubbolts, 8203 7590, m.wubbolts@adelaidecitycouncil.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

### Folks on the Hill: A Self-Guided Historical Walking Trail

Visit the North Adelaide Community Centre to collect your copy of this free trail. *Folks on the Hill* features the large mansions along Brougham and Palmer Places. More than anywhere in the City, this location expresses the glorious views over the City, Park Lands and Adelaide Hills. (approx. 1.5 hours)

**Throughout May: Mon to Fri 10am-4pm**  
**North Adelaide Community Centre, 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide**

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@adelaidecitycouncil.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

### Holy Sunday Bicycle Tour

Haven't been to church in a while? Don't worry, we have you covered! Dress to impress and join us for a tour of the City of Churches. Discover the REAL reason behind that title and explore the architecture of our religious buildings. If needed, you can hire a free bicycle. Bookings essential.

**Sun 15 & 22 May, 9.30-11.30am (tour length can vary based on group)**  
**BikeSA, 53 Carrington St, Adelaide**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACC1](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACC1)  
 Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@adelaidecitycouncil.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free 







**Bob Hawke Prime Ministerial Centre and Hawke Research Institute,** [Talk](#)  
University of South Australia

## Truth Really is Stranger than Fiction

ABC Adelaide's Sonya Feldhoff will appear in conversation with Adelaide historian Kiera Lindsey to discuss her book, *The Convict's Daughter*, why she strived to carve 'a new path through history and fiction' and how the author's controversial ancestor came to be at the heart of this wildly improbable colonial drama. Bookings essential.

**Tue 3 May, 6-7:15pm**  
**Bradley Forum, UniSA, Level 5, Hawke Building, 55 North Tce, Adelaide**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BHPMC](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BHPMC)  
Phoebe Smith, 8302 1071, [phoebe.smith@unisa.edu.au](mailto:phoebe.smith@unisa.edu.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free   

**Botanic Gardens Friends** [Guided tour](#)

## Richard Schomburgk: Gardener, Scientist, Educator

Palm House, Botanic Park, Museum of Economic Botany; part of Richard Schomburgk's legacy as Director of Adelaide Botanic Garden (1865-1891). A guided walk will cover these and other contributions to the Garden and to the colony of South Australia. Bookings required for groups only.

**Wed 18 to Sun 22 May, 2-3:30pm**  
**Visitor Information Centre, Adelaide Botanic Garden, North Tce, Adelaide**

Stephanie Brown, 8222 9367, [friendsabg@internode.on.net](mailto:friendsabg@internode.on.net)  
Jan Lindsay, 8222 9367, [jadana@bigpond.net.au](mailto:jadana@bigpond.net.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation  

**Bureau of Meteorology, Volunteer Unit** [Guided tour / Talk](#)

## Charles Todd: The People and the World around Him

The first half of the 19th century was a most dynamic and exciting period. Charles Todd was SA's first meteorologist and a product of the time. To know him more fully, we need to understand the times he lived in. This talk puts him within that context. Tour of Bureau follows. Bookings essential.

**Sat 21 May, 2-4pm**  
**Bureau of Meteorology, 431 King William St, Adelaide**

Dr Tony Rogers, 8366 2635, [tony.rogers@bom.gov.au](mailto:tony.rogers@bom.gov.au)  
Catherine Kennedy, 8366 2640, [c.kennedy@bom.gov.au](mailto:c.kennedy@bom.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

**Carclew** [Open day / Special event](#)

## Carclew Open House

Carclew House is steeped in history. Built in 1897 and transformed into a youth arts organisation in 1971. Discover our house and its artistic jewels in a family-friendly open day with tours for the tots and creative activities for the smalls.

**Sat 21 May, 10am-4pm**  
**Carclew House, 11 Jeffcott St, North Adelaide**

Reception, 8267 5111, [carclew@carclew.org.au](mailto:carclew@carclew.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation   

**Central Adelaide Local Health Network - Royal Adelaide Hospital** [Guided tour](#)

## Walking Tour of Old Adelaide Hospital Sites including Botanic Gardens

Come for a walk around the Botanic Gardens and discover the sites belonging to the original Adelaide Hospital and the Lunatic Asylum. Gain an insight into what it was like being a patient in these institutions during the 19th and early 20th centuries. Limit: 15 people. Bookings essential.

**Mon 9 & 23 May, 2-3:30pm**  
**Meet in hospital foyer at the bottom of the escalators, Royal Adelaide Hospital, North Tce, Adelaide**

Lucy or Sandra, 8222 4194, [Health.RAHHeritageOffice@sa.gov.au](mailto:Health.RAHHeritageOffice@sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

**Churchill Fellows Association (SA)** [Talk](#)


## Travellers' Tales from the Churchill Trust

For 50 years the Churchill Trust has been sending South Australians overseas on the adventure of a lifetime. Fellowships have taken people to some remarkable places and given them amazing experiences. Join us for an entertaining evening of travellers' tales, and find out a bit more about the Fellowship process. Bookings essential.

**Wed 4 May, 6:30pm**  
**British Hotel, 58 Finnis St, North Adelaide**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CFA](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CFA)  
Maxie Ashton ([enquiries](mailto:enquiries,maxie.ashton@gmail.com)), [maxie.ashton@gmail.com](mailto:enquiries,maxie.ashton@gmail.com)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation   

**Connecting Spirits** [Talk / School program](#)

## Connecting Spirits: Young Australians Researching and Commemorating our War Dead

Connecting Spirits is a commemorative program based at Meningie Area School and Findon High School. Come and listen to the 2015 students share their experiences on the WWI battlefields through stories and song, during the Anzac centenary. Artefacts and displays also on show. Lunch is included. Bookings essential.

**Fri 20 May, 11am-1pm**  
**RSL Memorial Hall (Free parking on Torrens Parade Ground) off Victoria Dr, Adelaide**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSYA](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSYA)  
Julie Reece, 0407 711 549, [julie@julierecetours.com.au](mailto:julie@julierecetours.com.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$15, Concession \$12   

**Don Dunstan Foundation** [Talk](#)

## John Verran's Labor Government in South Australia, a World First

1910 was a significant moment in the history of the Labor movement in South Australia, and indeed the world, when a majority Labor Party government was elected for the first time, under Premier John Verran. This talk charts the varying fortunes of Verran's government from election to defeat in 1912. Bookings essential.

**Wed 4 May, 6:30-7:30pm**  
**Napier 102 Lecture Theatre, University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/DDF1](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/DDF1)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  



Don Dunstan Foundation

Talk

## The Lowitja O'Donoghue Oration

The 2016 Lowitja O'Donoghue Oration will be presented by the Hon Rev Dr Lynn Arnold AO. Bookings essential.

Tue 31 May, 7pm

Bonython Hall, the University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/DDF2](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/DDF2)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$21.79, Concession \$11.89, Students free

BOOK

Down to Earth Tours

Guided tour

## Around the Square

This walking tour highlights the important infrastructure surrounding the central square of Adelaide including Law Courts, GPO, Treasury Building and Adelaide Town Hall and the stories behind the façades. Bookings essential.

Every Tue in May, 10am-12pm

Adelaide Town Hall, King William St, Adelaide

Graeme Fanning, 0416 082 478, [contact@down-to-earth-tours.com](mailto:contact@down-to-earth-tours.com)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$20, Concession \$15, Child \$10

BOOK

Down to Earth Tours

Guided tour

## Hills, Squares and Parklands

This walking tour features Montefiore Hill, Brougham Place and Palmer Place in North Adelaide, well known for their large mansions including Christ Church and Bishop's Court, which date from the early 1850s. Bookings essential.

Every Thu in May, 10am-12pm

Wellington Hotel, Wellington Sq, North Adelaide

Graeme Fanning, 0416 082 478, [contact@down-to-earth-tours.com](mailto:contact@down-to-earth-tours.com)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$20, Concession \$15, Child \$10

BOOK

Down to Earth Tours

Guided tour

## Stately Swagger

This walking tour takes clients through the western part of North Adelaide and features villas and semi-detached houses built during the boom period of the 1880s. Learn about some of the early colonial families of Adelaide who lived here. Bookings essential.

Every Wed in May, 10am-12pm

Wellington Hotel, Wellington Sq, North Adelaide

Graeme Fanning, 0416 082 478, [contact@down-to-earth-tours.com](mailto:contact@down-to-earth-tours.com)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$20, Concession \$15, Child \$10

BOOK

Engineers Australia, South Australia

Talk / Special event

## 5th South Australian Engineering Heritage Conference

Hosted by the South Australian Chapter of Engineering Heritage. Expert speakers will present papers and reports covering a wide range of topics dealing with the history and preservation of the State's engineering heritage. Subjects include stories from the almost-forgotten past to contemporary issues such as sustainability. Bookings essential.

Fri 13 May, 12-5pm

Engineers Australia South Australia, Level 11, 108 King William St, Adelaide

Engineers Australia South Australia, 8202 7110, [sa@engineersaustralia.org.au](mailto:sa@engineersaustralia.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Non-Member \$40, Member \$10

BOOK

Engineers Australia, South Australia

Guided tour

## Engineering a City: City Centre Walking Tour

Hosted by the South Australian Chapter of Engineering Heritage. Can you imagine Adelaide as the hub of the State's manufacturing industry? Drawing on a wealth of professional experience, our guides will reveal aspects of the city's history and heritage and also discuss current issues of building management and preservation. Bookings essential.

Sun 22 May, 10am-12pm

Victoria Square, Meet at NW cnr between Grote & Franklin St, Adelaide

Engineers Australia South Australia, 8202 7110, [sa@engineersaustralia.org.au](mailto:sa@engineersaustralia.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$10 Per Person

BOOK

Flinders Archaeological Society

Talk

## Meet the Archaeologists

This symposium is the fifth annual *Meet the Archaeologists*. The evening will include a series of talks from Australian-based professional archaeologists, in an effort to engage the public in the sorts of archaeological projects that happen in Australia and/or by Australian archaeologists. Bookings essential.

Fri 20 May, 6.30-8.30pm

Flinders University Victoria Square, Rm 1, Level 1, 182 Victoria Square (old Reserve Bank Building), Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MTAN](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MTAN)

Chelsea Wiseman, 0478 295 084, [wise0067@flinders.edu.au](mailto:wise0067@flinders.edu.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation

BOOK

Flinders Archaeological Society

Talk

## Meet the Archaeology Students

Come and find out what South Australian archaeology students are up to! These students are undertaking a number of diverse research projects and you will be given the opportunity to hear about them first hand. There will be time for discussion and guests may arrive at any time. Bookings essential.

Mon 16 May, 6.30-8.30pm

Flinders University Victoria Square, Rm 1, Level 1, 182 Victoria Square (old Reserve Bank Building), Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MTAS](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MTAS)

Chelsea Wiseman, 0478 295 084, [wise0067@flinders.edu.au](mailto:wise0067@flinders.edu.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation

BOOK

Flinders University Art Museum & City Gallery

Talk

## State Bank Dreaming

Trevor Nickolls was known as 'the father of urban Aboriginal Art'. Join us for a talk on his work, including his painting of the State Bank collapse. Speakers: Professor John Spoehr, Strategic Professor, Faculty of Social and Behavioural Sciences, Flinders Business School; Nic Brown, Collections Manager, Flinders University Art Museum. Bookings essential.

Wed 18 May, 11am

Flinders University City Gallery, State Library of South Australia North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/FUAM](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/FUAM)

Nic Brown, 8201 2695, [nic.brown@flinders.edu.au](mailto:nic.brown@flinders.edu.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free

BOOK

## Fresh 92.7's Last 18 Years of Adelaide

The History Festival falls just after Fresh 92.7's 18th birthday. Tune into Fresh 92.7, Monday 2 May, 6pm to hear our Wavelength Story 'The Last 18 Years of Adelaide' and on Friday 6 May, 3pm-6pm for the 'Music of Fresh': Fresh 92.7's previous Top 92 Number 1s in chronological order.

**On-air from Mon 2 to Sun 8 May & online from Fri 6 May, 6pm**  
via [www.fresh92.7.com.au](http://www.fresh92.7.com.au)

Tarla Hill, 8311 4809, [tarlia.hill@fresh927.com.au](mailto:tarlia.hill@fresh927.com.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



**Friends of the South Australian School of Art and Royal South Australian Society of Arts**

Talk

## Talking Histories Through the Lens of Time

The visual presentation will focus on the close interconnections that have existed over the 160-year period between the formation of the Royal South Australian Society of Arts and the establishment of the South Australian School of Art. The work of key individuals from both organisations will also be featured. Bookings required for groups only.

**Sun 29 May, 2pm**

**Hetzel Lecture Theatre, Cnr North Tce & Kintore Ave, Adelaide**

Bev Bills OAM, 8232 0450, [rsasarts@bigpond.net.au](mailto:rsasarts@bigpond.net.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



**German Heritage Research Group**

Workshop

## Where Schools Flourish the Nation Prospers: German Schooling in SA

Inspired by nineteenth century German educational culture, South Australian German communities established local bilingual schools as a priority. Using archival documents, including pupils' workbooks and teacher roll books, timetables and diaries, this seminar offers brief talks giving a lively glimpse into our forebears' school days. Bookings essential.

**Sat 28 May, 9am-4.30pm**

**Ira Raymond Room, Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide, Adelaide**

Lutheran Archives, 8340 4009, [lutheran.archives@lca.org.au](mailto:lutheran.archives@lca.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$40 Per Person



**Ghost Crime Tours**

Guided tour

## Old Adelaide Gaol Ghost Crime Tour

Come on a tour like no other as Ghost Crime Tours take you to one of the most actively haunted locations in Australia - the Old Adelaide Gaol! Bookings essential.

**Thu 5, Tue 17, Sat 21, Wed 25 & Sun 29 May, 7.30pm**

**Fri 13 May, 7.30pm & 10.30pm**

**Old Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT)

Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, [bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au](mailto:bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$25 Per Person



## Adelaide The Songs

Did Colonel Light get it right? Why do we have a 'butcher' of beer? Got the Adelaide Festival Overload Blues? These and other questions are answered in an entertaining show of 15 songs inspired by our city and its history. A unique show presented by Ruby Award winning Hats Inc. Bookings essential.

**Sat 14 May, 2.30pm & 7.30pm**

**Ayers House, 288 North Tce, Adelaide**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HATS](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HATS)

Keith Preston, 0418 839 264, [artbeatkp@aol.com](mailto:artbeatkp@aol.com)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$22, Concession \$18, Child \$8



**History Council of South Australia**

Workshop

## Digital Tools and Methods for the Adventurous Historian

The aim of this workshop is to: introduce the digital humanities - what it is and how can it help; raise awareness of digital tools and methods for historical research; provide practical examples of working with large online cultural collections; explore new digital possibilities for publication and engagement in history. Bookings essential.

**Tue 10 May, 9.30am-12.30pm or 2-5pm**

**Hetzel Lecture Theatre, State Library of South Australia**

**Cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide**

Annette Mills, 0406 006 200, [historycouncilsa@gmail.com](mailto:historycouncilsa@gmail.com)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Non-Member \$30, Member free



**History of Science, Ideas & Technology Group SA**

Talk

## Alfred Traeger: Inventor and 'Pedal-Wireless Man' for Outback Australia

The remarkable Alfred Traeger, 'electronic tinkerer' and inventor, working with Rev John Flynn, changed isolated Outback people's lives by developing the pedal-powered wireless and a Morse keyboard; aiding social contact, the Royal Flying Doctor Service and School of the Air. Join us for Dr Pauline Payne's talk, discussion and refreshments. Bookings required for groups only.

**Sat 7 May, 2-4.30pm**

**Ira Raymond Room, Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide**

**North Tce, Adelaide (metered parking available)**

Bob Major, 0419 800 242; Kay Leverett, 8313 4659, [kay.everett@adelaide.edu.au](mailto:kay.everett@adelaide.edu.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



**History SA**

Talk / Special event

## Bar Yarns: Who Let Loose The Possum? Adelaide's Camp Tales

Join Adelaide gay historian Ian Purcell at the Mars Bar for an entertaining and illuminating evening of stories from the 'golden age' of camp pub life. Shunned by society, camp men found, in pubs long gone, the opportunity for friendship and fun, and a chance to let their hair down. Bookings essential.

**Fri 27 May, 5.30-7.30pm**

**Mars Bar, 120 Gouger St, Adelaide**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HSA2](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HSA2)

Craig Middleton, 8203 9888, [cmiddleton@history.sa.gov.au](mailto:cmiddleton@history.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



## Dressing Up

Explore all things costume and dress. Visit our *Dressing Up* exhibition and join in the pop-up museum, talks, workshops, demonstrations and activities relating to costume and textiles. Bring in your treasures for assessment and advice by conservation experts. For anyone with an interest in costume, fashion and dressing up! Bookings required for launch only: [dressingup.eventbrite.com.au](http://dressingup.eventbrite.com.au)

**Thu 5 May (launch), 5.30-7pm; Fri 6 & Sat 7 May, 10am-3pm**

**Sun 8 May, 10am-2pm**

**Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide**

Amanda James, 8203 9874, [ajames@history.sa.gov.au](mailto:ajames@history.sa.gov.au)

Community History, 8203 9888, [community@history.sa.gov.au](mailto:community@history.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



**History SA and Worst Cache Scenario**

Digital history

## Geocaching History

Join us for a unique historical treasure hunt. Use the clues to locate hidden 'caches' around Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Birdwood. A fun way to test your history knowledge, explore South Australia, and if you're quick, bag some special souvenirs. You'll need a GPS enabled phone and a geocaching app.

**Every day in May, [geocaching.com.au](http://geocaching.com.au)**

**History SA, Torrens Parade Ground, Adelaide**

Catherine Manning, 8203 9888, [cmanning@history.sa.gov.au](mailto:cmanning@history.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free

History SA

Guided tour

## Keith Conlon's Tour of Adelaide War Memorials

This leisurely lunchtime tour will take in the new ANZAC Walk on Kintore Avenue and other memorials nearby. A century after the devastating events of WWI on the Somme, Keith will explore how people have responded to the losses of war and its impacts on the community. Bookings essential.

**Tues 3 May, 12-2pm**

**Details provided when booking, GPO Box 1836, Adelaide**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HSA3](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HSA3), History SA (enquiries), 8203 9888

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



History SA

Talk

## Talking History: The Hipster Food Revolution

At a time when it seems everyone is addicted to technology and 'the new', the revival of traditional food skills - brewing, fermenting, bee-keeping - is on the rise, particularly amongst the younger urban crowd. Join author Rebecca Sullivan as she explores the history of this 'hipster revolution'. Bookings essential.

**Tue 24 May, 5.30pm**

**Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HSA5](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HSA5)

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, [sredman@history.sa.gov.au](mailto:sredman@history.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



History SA

Special event

## When Smalls Were Large

Uncover the way fashion has been used to define women's role in western society. In this white gloves, multimedia-assisted workshop, participants handle items of historical costume to understand how underwear has been used to customize the body. Part of the *Dressing Up* program. Bookings essential.

**Fri 6 May, 1.30-3pm**

**Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide**

Community History (bookings), 8203 9888, [community@history.sa.gov.au](mailto:community@history.sa.gov.au)

Amanda James, 8203 9874, [ajames@history.sa.gov.au](mailto:ajames@history.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Holy Trinity Church Adelaide

Guided tour

## Tour Adelaide's Pioneer Church and Discover its Living History

Holy Trinity Church, established in 1836, is Adelaide and South Australia's oldest church. Find out about the people who first settled Adelaide and those who established this church. Discover the links between the past and what Trinity City is doing now. Bookings required for groups over 10 people.

**Tours: Sun 15 May, 12.30-2pm; Mon 16, Tue 17, Wed 18 & Fri 20, 11am-2pm**

**Church open: every day in May, 10am-2pm**

**Holy Trinity Church Adelaide, 87 North Tce, Adelaide**

Trinity City Office, 8213 7300, [office@trinitycity.org.au](mailto:office@trinitycity.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



## THE CITY OF ADELAIDE'S WOMEN OUR PAST, PRESENT & FUTURE

Adelaide Town Hall  
Thursday 5<sup>th</sup> May 2016  
9.30 - 11.00am

Treat your mum for Mother's Day!  
Morning tea and guest speakers  
\$35 per person

Bookings essential: (08) 8203 7203  
[adelaidecitycouncil.com/LadyMayoress](http://adelaidecitycouncil.com/LadyMayoress)



### Poor Man's Marble

*Poor Man's Marble* celebrates the almost extinct Italian craft of terrazzo from its origins in Venice in the 1600s to its arrival in Australia. The exhibition will feature terrazzo works, interpretive panels and a performance of Italian work songs in Italian and regional dialects.

Wed 4 to Tue 31 May, gallery opening hours

Official Opening Wed 4 May, 6pm, If Pigs Could, 1/15 Vaughan Pl, Adelaide

Deborah Baldassi, 8232 8287, ifpigscould@internode.on.net  
David Winderlich, 0419 723 204, david@artswell.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

John McDouall Stuart Society

Guided tour / Self-guided tour

### Explorer Extraordinaire

The extraordinary feats of Australia's greatest inland explorer, John McDouall Stuart, are told in this display. Stuart and his companions crossed the continent from south to north in 1861-1862 through the centre, and returned without loss of life. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Thu in May, 10am-2pm

Level 1, Adelaide Masonic Centre, 245 North Tce, Adelaide

Rick Moore, 0400 406 320, rick\_moore@bigpond.com  
Margaret Blacker, 8381 6993, m.blacker78@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free 

Journey of Healing Association of (SA)

School program / Performance

### Yurringarnendi (Listening) Wodlianni Stolen Generations National Sorry Day

The 2016 Yurringarnendi (Listening) Wodlianni Stolen Generations Annual National Sorry Day will showcase the effects of removal on Aboriginal families. Stolen Generations will share their stories with the wider community so people can empathise with some of the pain and suffering to bring healing. Bookings required for groups only.

Thu 26 May, 10.30am-2.30pm

Tarndanyangga, (Victoria Square), Adelaide

Patrick Byrt, 8362 1199, patrick\_byrt@clc.net.au  
John Clifford Browne JP, 0431 234 561, brownej37@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

Lutheran Archives

Talk

### Voices from the Desert

On its 2015 'Boomerang' concert tour to Germany, the Central Australian Aboriginal Women's Choir made a first historic visit to the mission centres Hermannsburg and Neuendettelsau, 140 years after their mission at Fike River began. Rob Borgas reflects on their contribution to Central Australian music, art and mission work.

Mon 23 May, 7.30-9pm

Bethlehem House, 12 Sudholz Pl, Adelaide

Danna Slessor-Cobb, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation 

### Guns and Guitars: JP McGowan, Hollywood's First Australian

The 1936 film *Guns and Guitars* starring Adelaide-born JP McGowan. Film historian David Donaldson talks about the career of JP, the South Australian filmmaker, who headed to Hollywood where he first acted, and then directed, in a career that survived the transition from silent to talkies.

Sun 8 May, 2-4pm

Mercury Cinema, 13 Morphett St, Adelaide

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MCIN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$10, Concession \$7  

Migration Museum and National Archives of Australia

Exhibition

### A Ticket to Paradise?

Explore the rich diversity and experiences of post-World War II migrants, and look at promotional campaigns presenting a utopian view of Australia as a welcoming country full of opportunity. This travelling exhibition from the National Archives of Australia draws out the complex and evolving contribution of migrants to Australian society.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 10am-5pm; Sat & Sun 1-5pm

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Migration Museum, 8207 7570, migration@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

Migration Museum

Special event

### CultureSpace

Explore culture and community at the Migration Museum. Drop in and experience the exciting cultures of the people who call South Australia home. Enjoy various hands on activities and displays for the whole family. More information at migrationmuseum.com.au

Sun 22 May, 1.30-3.30pm

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Craig Middleton, 8207 7587, cmiddleton@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free   

Migration Museum and National Archives of Australia

Guided tour

### Curator's Tour: A Ticket to Paradise?

This exhibition from the National Archives of Australia delves into the diverse experiences of post-war migrants, and looks at the promotional campaigns that presented Australia as a utopian land of opportunity. Join curator Tracey Clarke for this special tour and an insight into the National Archives' vast immigration collection. Bookings essential.

Wed 18 May, 12pm & 2pm

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Migration Museum, 8207 7570, migration@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free   

Migration Museum

Guided tour


### Curator's Tour: Losing the Plot

Celebrate International Museum Day by joining a tour with exhibition curator Louise Bird. *Losing the Plot: food gardening in South Australia* explores food growing across time, including Aboriginal food production, school and community gardens, and market gardens. Come along and discover the stories behind the food on our plates. Bookings essential.

Wed 18 May, 12pm & 2pm  
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Migration Museum, 8207 7570, migration@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free   

Migration Museum

Guided tour


### Curators' Tour: The Migration Museum Site

Celebrate International Museum Day with a Curators' Tour of the Migration Museum site and a new exhibition exploring its history. Mandy Paul, Corinne Ball and Nikki Sullivan will discuss the Native School Establishment, the Destitute Asylum and the Chemistry Department, as well as the formation of the Migration Museum. Bookings essential.

Wed 18 May, 1pm & 6pm  
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Migration Museum, 8207 7570, migration@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free   

Migration Museum

Guided tour

### Losing the Plot Exhibition Tours with Kilkenny Primary

Students from Kaurna Plains and Kilkenny Primary worked with curators in the development of *Losing the Plot*, an exhibition which explores food and marketing gardening in SA. Join students as they lead tours of the exhibition and plantings at the Migration Museum. Each session will also include hands-on activities. Bookings essential.

Tue 3 to Thu 5 May, 10am & 11.30am (1 hour duration)  
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MM1, Phone 8207 7580

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free   

Migration Museum

Exhibition

### Losing the Plot: Food Gardening in South Australia

This exhibition explores food growing across time, including Aboriginal food production, school and community gardens, the home gardens and market gardens. Discover how cultural diversity is key to the 'who' and 'what' of food gardening, and how urban sprawl and climate change are changing the 'where' and 'why'.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 10am-5pm; Sat & Sun 1-5pm  
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Migration Museum, 8207 7570, migration@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

Migration Museum

Workshop / Special event

### Museum Bites: Experience Chinese Food and Culture

Explore Chinese culture and history through food at a family food and culture workshop. Discover the exciting flavours, textures and colours of the foods that represent the Chinese community in South Australia. For families with children between 6 and 12 years. Bookings essential.

Fri 6 May, 4.30-6pm  
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MM2  
Craig Middleton, 8207 7587, cmiddleton@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free    

Migration Museum and University of Adelaide

Talk / Special event

### On Glitz and Glam: A Conversation with Adelaide Icon Vonni

Vonni, one of Adelaide's much loved Icons, shares the stories of four fabulous decades on stage. Drag up! Dress to impress in your finest frock. Don't forget to bring your entourage to get a snap with the Diva herself. A conversation event hosted by Dr Rosslyn Prosser, University of Adelaide. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 May, 1.30-2.30pm  
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MM3  
Craig Middleton, 8207 7587, cmiddleton@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free   

Migration Museum

Special event / Performance

### Remembering the Babies of the Destitute Asylum

Recent research has revealed the names of 1679 babies born in Adelaide's Destitute Asylum between 1880 and 1909. Join us as we remember them in a public reading of their names and birth dates, followed by a discussion of the history of the Lying-in Hospital and the Destitute Asylum.

Sun 8 May, 3pm  
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Migration Museum, 8207 7570, migration@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

Migration Museum and University of Adelaide

Exhibition

### Showgirl: The Costumes of an Iconic Adelaide Diva

An exhibition of glitter and glamour. Experience the breathtaking costumes worn by iconic Adelaide showgirl, ex Les Girls diva, and drag show host, Vonni. The costumes are testament to a fabulous life and chart the influences of popular culture, fashion and music on a career spanning four spectacular decades.

Sat 28 & Sun 29 May, 1-5pm  
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Dr Nikki Sullivan, 8207 7696, nsullivan@history.sa.gov.au  
Craig Middleton, 8207 7587, cmiddleton@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

## Make History Now

### Be part of the History Festival Instagram competition

Upload a photo that captures the spirit of the History Festival. Use the hashtag **#CaptureSAHistory** and tag **@historyfestival** to win great prizes. Visit [historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au) for full terms and conditions.

### Story of SA's Connection to UK Women Winning the Vote

A seminar on Muriel Matters and her agitation for voting rights for women in the UK. Matters is most recognised for chaining herself to the grille of the Ladies' Gallery in the British House of Commons on 28 October 1908. Bookings essential.

Wed 4 & Mon 9 May, 11am-12pm

Centre Hall, Parliament of South Australia, cnr of King William St & North Tce, Adelaide. Enter via centre steps public entrance 5-10 mins before seminar is due to start. Security scans, similar to the airport, are required.

Inquiry Office (Parliament House), 8237 9467

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### Museums Australia (SA Branch)

Talk / Special event

### Our Museum is Out There in the Landscape

Professor John Carty, Head of Anthropology, South Australian Museum, explores the ways in which Indigenous concepts and heritage practice are challenging the premises of the object-based museum, and expanding its changing role in our contemporary cultural landscapes. Marking International Council Of Museums: International Museum Day. Bookings essential.

Wed 4 May, 6-7.30pm

Ira Raymond Room, Level 3 Hub Central, The University of Adelaide, Adelaide

Museums Australia (SA), 8313 3714, masainfo@museumsaustralia.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### National Archives of Australia and Adelaide City Libraries

Talk

### Aliens, Censorship and Contraband

Customs have been responsible for policing Australian borders since 1901. This talk explores the wide range of topics found in the Customs records of the National Archives including those relating to banned books; illicit drink and drugs; aliens, crew and deserters; and the import and export of restricted items. Bookings essential.

Thu 5 May, 12.30-1.30pm

Adelaide City Library, Level 3, Rundle Pl, Rundle Mall (enter via Francis St), Adelaide

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NAA

National Archives of Australia, 8204 8787, adelaideevents@naa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### National Archives of Australia and State Records of South Australia

Talk

### The Marmalade Files: Gems and Oddities from the Archives

An envelope full of wasps, Colonel Light's door knob, an indecent toy. Sometimes the archivist comes across items that are unexpected, mysterious or just downright odd while working with the collection. Join National Archives and State Records staff as they share some of the stories behind their more unusual discoveries. Bookings essential.

Wed 25 May, 10.30-11.30am

Bray Room 1, State Library of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

National Archives of Australia, 8204 8787, adelaideevents@naa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### Boer War Commemorative Service

Annual Service to remember the South Australian men and women who volunteered to serve in the South African Boer War of 1899 to 1902. Descendants are invited to wear their ancestors' medals and floral tributes may be laid during the service. Children welcome.

Sun 29 May, 11am

South African Boer War Monument, cnr North Tce & King William St, Adelaide

June Haggett, 8632 5574, junehaggett@bigpond.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### National Council of Women of South Australia

Open day / Exhibition

### NCWSA Past, Present and Future

NCWSA will be looking at the present while reflecting on the past and envisioning the future. We shall celebrate achievements through an exhibition of photographic and printed records. Delegates of affiliated organisations will be present to answer questions and comment on profiles of their group. Wheelchair access via rear door. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 28 & Sun 29 May, 11am-4pm

NCW House, 95 South Tce, Adelaide (parking at rear)

Margaret Flint OAM, 8362 9466, mflint@senet.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Tours: Ayers House

Join us for a special National Trust Guided tour of the former home of Sir Henry Ayers, one of the finest Victorian era mansions in Adelaide. Discover the history of the house and its famous namesake. Enjoy the most magnificent painted ceilings in Australia, period furniture and decorative arts. Bookings essential.

Wed 25 May, 2pm

Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJDZ

Victoria Hardy, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



### National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Tours: Old Adelaide Treasury and Tunnel Tour

This tour centres on the Old Adelaide Treasury, one of Adelaide's oldest and most significant historical sites. It was here that gold from the eastern states was stored to be smelted into the Adelaide Pound. The tour includes the former Cabinet Room, underground tunnel areas and much more. Bookings essential.

Sun 8 & 29 May, 11am & 1pm

Adina Treasury Hotel, 2 Flinders St, Adelaide

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJDR

Victoria Hardy, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$10, Concession \$8, Child \$7, Family \$30, Member \$7.50



National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: Adelaide Park Lands and City Layout

The Adelaide Park Lands and City Layout are an exceptional example of nineteenth century urban design. This tour starts from Light Square, named for Colonel William Light, who planned our city surrounded by parks. Discover the enduring legacy of his vision for Adelaide, now recognised on the National Heritage list. Bookings essential.

Tue 3 & Wed 18 May, 2pm

Light Square Monument, Light Square, Adelaide

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJEJ

Vicky Hardy, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Calendar grid showing dates 1-31 with tour dates 3 and 18 highlighted.

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: Art Deco Delights

This tour introduces Adelaide's Art Deco architecture. Deco style appeared in buildings, art, fashion and film early in the twentieth century. It features geometric shapes, clean, smooth lines and bold colours. It emphasises symmetry. This tour includes examples of Art Deco period architecture you can still see in the city. Bookings essential.

Fri 13 May, 2pm

Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJFT

Vicky Hardy, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Calendar grid showing dates 1-31 with tour date 13 highlighted.

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: City of Pubs

Adelaide has often been described as a city of churches. In reality, the city has always had just as many places to buy alcohol as places of worship. This tour will highlight some of the best hotels that remain part of the social fabric and architectural heritage of the city. Bookings essential.

Fri 6 May, 2pm

Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJEK

Vicky Hardy, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Calendar grid showing dates 1-31 with tour date 6 highlighted.

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: Cold Case, Somerton Man Mystery

In December 1948, a dead man was found on Somerton Beach, south west of the city. It remains a great unsolved mystery. This tour explores the evidence from the Somerton Man's final day around the city and allows you to draw your own conclusions about Adelaide's most famous cold case. Bookings essential.

Mon 16 May, 2pm

Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJFQ

Vicky Hardy, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Calendar grid showing dates 1-31 with tour date 16 highlighted.

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: East Terrace Promenade

East Terrace was home to some of the city's most wealthy residents in the late nineteenth century who used their wealth to build some remarkably beautiful homes. Join this leisurely promenade down East Terrace to enjoy the well preserved legacy of Adelaide's most gracious decades. Bookings essential.

Sun 15 & 22 May, 2pm

Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJGI

Vicky Hardy, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Calendar grid showing dates 1-31 with tour dates 15 and 22 highlighted.

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: Heritage Reborn

This tour explores sites around the city where heritage places have been carefully adapted to new purposes with an often funky twist. Discover some remarkable transformations of heritage buildings including a former bank, a rogue department store and a building once used by the Women's Christian Temperance Union. Bookings essential.

Mon 2 & Fri 20 May, 2pm

Electra House, 131 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJFY

Vicky Hardy, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Calendar grid showing dates 1-31 with tour dates 2 and 20 highlighted.

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: Hidden Stories, Small Details

Sometimes the smallest details offer clues to the most engaging stories from the past. On this tour you'll visit some of Adelaide's most unremarked buildings and uncover many small details that you may never have noticed, as well as discovering the hidden stories that lie within. Bookings essential.

Thu 5 & Sat 21 May, 2pm

Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJGD

Vicky Hardy, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Calendar grid showing dates 1-31 with tour dates 5 and 21 highlighted.

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: In the Steps of Stella Bowen

Stella Bowen is a celebrated Australian landscape and portrait painter. Born in Adelaide in 1893, Esther (Stella) Bowen left the city to pursue her passion for painting, later becoming Australia's first female official war artist. Take this tour around many landmark heritage sites and experience Adelaide through Stella's eyes. Bookings essential.

Thu 19 May, 2pm

Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJEO

Vicky Hardy, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Calendar grid showing dates 1-31 with tour date 19 highlighted.

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: Market to Market

This tour starts with the glorious East End Markets on East Terrace and winds its way through some of the more interesting streets and heritage buildings of the central business district and onto Victoria Square and the buzz of the cosmopolitan Central Market, a fine place for refreshments. Bookings essential.

Tue 10 & 31 May, 2pm

Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJGH](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJGH)

Vicky Hardy, 8223 1234, [bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au](mailto:bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: Outdoor Art Highlights

From the first controversial installation of a public artwork in Adelaide in 1892 to those that caused people to ask 'what is art?' more than 100 years later, this tour visits the monuments, murals and sculptures gracing our city spaces and recalls the often lively debates about their merits. Bookings essential.

Fri 27 May, 2pm

Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJFK](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJFK)

Vicky Hardy, 8223 1234, [bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au](mailto:bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: Mary MacKillop's Adelaide

Saint Mary MacKillop was one of the first religious women (nuns) in South Australia who established many schools and charitable institutions in Adelaide. This tour traces some of the places that featured in Mary's time here in the city, and retraces the remarkable work and life of Australia's first saint. Bookings essential.

Thu 12 May, 12pm

St Francis Xavier Cathedral, 39 Wakefield St, Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJFA](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJFA)

Vicky Hardy, 8223 1234, [bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au](mailto:bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: Pennington Terrace, Colonial Gems

This tour starts from the landmark St Peter's Cathedral and involves a stroll along the beautiful North Adelaide street to discover the architectural gems of Pennington Terrace and nearby Montefiore Hill. Bookings essential.

Mon 23 May, 2pm

St Peter's Cathedral, 27 King William Rd, North Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJFS](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJFS)

Vicky Hardy, 8223 1234, [bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au](mailto:bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: Music in the City

From the beautiful pipe organ in the Adelaide Town Hall, to the 1970s rock legends that graced the stage of the Tivoli Hotel, join us for a Guided tour of the history of live music and performance in the city of Adelaide. Bookings essential.

Wed 11 May, 2pm

Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJEY](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJEY)

Vicky Hardy, 8223 1234, [bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au](mailto:bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: Sacred Glass

Adelaide's collection of stained-glass windows is among the most diverse and interesting in the country. From the precious stained glass that arrived with the first settlers in 1836, to the Stock Exchange's Federation windows, this trail will reveal the meaning behind some of the city's most sacred glass. Bookings essential.

Thu 26 May, 2pm

Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJEN](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJEN)

Vicky Hardy, 8223 1234, [bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au](mailto:bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: North Terrace, Cultural Boulevard

Explore Adelaide's political, cultural and educational institutions, as well as grand residences, established along this classic nineteenth century boulevard. Start from Ayers House, Adelaide's finest Victorian era mansion and end with Adelaide's first church. Find out about the people behind and inside our most famous architectural heritage. Bookings essential.

Tue 17 May, 2pm

Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJEF](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJEF)

Vicky Hardy, 8223 1234, [bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au](mailto:bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided tour

### Adelaide Heritage Walks: Southwest Corner

In the nineteenth century the southwest corner of Adelaide was a working class area. This tour will give you some insight into the rich history of this neglected corner of the city and the living conditions of its residents. Bookings essential.

Wed 4 May, 2pm

Queen Victoria Statue, Victoria Square, Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJGA](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJGA)

Vicky Hardy, 8223 1234, [bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au](mailto:bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



Make the most of May *visit:* [historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au)

Use our website to search event listings by date, location, subject or type; see the latest photos and use the online planner to create your own itinerary.

Download the free app and take the program with you. Available for iOS and Android.





## How to Do an Oral History Interview

The workshop introduces participants to the practice and methods of doing an oral history interview and provides equipment training on digital recorders. Morning tea is provided. Participants supply their own lunch. Payment required in advance. Bookings essential.

**Fri 13 May, 10am-3.30pm**

Hetzell Lecture Theatre, InSTITUTE Building, State Library, cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

June Edwards, 8293 1314, contact@oralhistoryaustraliasant.org.au  
Tonia Eldridge, 8207 7260, tonia.eldridge@sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Per Person \$70, Concession \$40



Pamela Rajkowski

Guided tour / Talk

## Afghan Cameleer Herbalists and Community of South-West Adelaide

A talk and interactive display at Adelaide South-West Community Centre, on the lives, practices and herbal treatments of Afghan Cameleer herbalists, followed by a Guided tour of their historic cottages and the south-west precinct of Adelaide. Reflect on their pioneering lives and achievements at the Afghan section, West Terrace Cemetery. Bookings essential.

**Sat 7 May, 12pm. Arrive ten minutes before start.**

Adelaide South-West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

Pamela Rajkowski, 0400 810 196 or 8272 0643, pamraj@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

By donation



Parliament of South Australia

Guided tour

## Tour of Parliament House

Tour the South Australian Parliament building and discover South Australia's unique history. Tours last approximately 45 minutes. Bookings required for groups only.

**Wed 4 to Fri 6 May & Wed 11 to Fri 13 May, 10-10.45am & 2-2.45pm**

Parliament of South Australia, cnr King William St & North Tce, Adelaide

Enter via centre steps public entrance 5-10 mins before tour is due to start.

Security scans, similar to the airport, are required.

Inquiry Office, 8237 9467, assembly@parliament.sa.gov.au

Penny Cavanagh, 8237 9386, penny.cavanagh@parliament.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Free



Parliament of South Australia

School program

## Votes for Women: Historical Debates for Students

Year 5 to Year 12 students will participate in Parliamentary style debates on 'votes for women'. Resources prepared specifically for this activity are available in the education section of the South Australian Parliament website to assist teachers and students in applying to be involved in, and preparing for, this activity. Bookings essential.

**Mon 9 to Fri 13 May, 10.30am-12pm & 12.30-2pm**

Parliament of South Australia, cnr King William St & North Tce, Adelaide

Enter via centre steps public entrance 5-10 mins before tour is due to start.

Security scans, similar to the airport, are required.

Penny Cavanagh, 8237 9386, penny.cavanagh@parliament.sa.gov.au

Inquiry Office, 8237 9467, assembly@parliament.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Free



## History Week at Pilgrim

History Week displays include items from Pilgrim's collection of historical artefacts, so that both Pilgrim members and members of the wider community can learn more about the church's heritage. Bookings required for groups only.

**Mon 23 to Fri 27 May, 12-2pm. The church is also open throughout May on**

**Mon, Tues, Thu & Fri 12-2pm**

Pilgrim Uniting Church, 12 Flinders St, Adelaide

Julie Bradley, 8212 3295, office@pilgrim.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Free



Pioneers Association of South Australia

Exhibition

## Poster Exhibition: Telling the Stories of South Australian Pioneer Settlers

This exhibition builds on the two previous exhibitions with new stories of the lives of pioneer settlers of South Australia. Each poster story has been researched by our members and tell the unique and often untold stories of their own pioneer ancestors. Support for researching pioneer ancestors will be available.

**Tue 10 to Thu 12 May, 10am-2pm**

Stafford House (Basement), 23-25 Leigh St, Adelaide

Bob Stace, 8231 5055, pioneersa@chariot.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Free



Polish Hill River Church Museum

Exhibition

## Three Waves of Polish Migration to South Australia

With great trepidation, Poles have migrated to South Australia for over 160 years. In the 1850s, 131 Poles came from Dabrowka Wielkopolska. After World War Two a second wave sought refuge as Displaced Persons. In the 1980s, they come seeking political freedom. Experience their journey to freedom.

**Fri 6 to Sun 22 May, 10am-6pm**

Dom Polski Centre, 230 Angas St, Adelaide

Edward Dudzinski, 0401 411 754, teddudzinski@optusnet.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Free



Professional Historians Association (SA)

Talk

## Remembering the Jubilee International Exhibition Building

The Jubilee International Exhibition Building opened on North Terrace in 1887 to house an international exhibition commemorating Queen Victoria's Jubilee and South Australia's first fifty years. Come along and hear about the Exhibition, the building and its grounds. Bring along any Exhibition memorabilia to 'show and tell'.

**Fri 6 May, 11am-12.30pm**

Jeffrey Smart Forum (ground level) Jeffrey Smart Building, City West Campus, University of South Australia, Hindley St West, Adelaide

Caroline Adams, 0437 620 311, caro@senet.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Free



05  
16

Quakers (Religious Society of Friends)

Open day

### Visit the Historic Quaker Meeting House

Opportunity to visit the historic Quaker Meeting House, and ask any questions you have of the Quakers present. Designed by Henry Manning, the pre-fabricated Meeting House was sent out from London aboard the *Rajasthanin* in 1840.

Sat 14 May, 10am-4pm

Quaker Meeting House, 40A Pennington Tce, North Adelaide

Judy Greeves, 0404 107 594, jmgreeves2@gmail.com

Calendar grid with 14th highlighted in blue.

Free



Reconciliation SA

Special event

### National Reconciliation Week Breakfast

Reconciliation South Australia will once again be hosting the National Reconciliation Week breakfast on 27 May 2016. Bookings essential.

Fri 27 May, 7-9am

Adelaide Convention Centre, North Tce, Adelaide

Stephen, 8124 4196, stephen@reconciliationsa.org.au

Calendar grid with 27th highlighted in blue.

\$65 Per Person



Royal Geographical Society of SA

Exhibition

### Globalising Australia: Adelaide's Role in the 19th Century

Exhibition display will cover the pivotal role of Adelaide in contributing to the development of communications from Australia to the world. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Tue to Fri 10am-1pm

Mortlock Wing, State Library of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

Librarian, 8207 7266, admin@rgssa.org.au

Calendar grid with 13th and 14th highlighted in blue.

Free



RSL Virtual War Memorial

Guided tour

### A Walk to Remember

Adelaide is a city of memorials. Join us to learn more about these fascinating reminders of Australia's involvement in conflict from the Boer War to Afghanistan, and the true stories behind the men and women whose service and sacrifice they commemorate. Bookings required for groups only.

Fri 13 & Sat 14 May, 10am & 2pm; Sat 21 May, 3pm; Tue 24 May, 11am

Memorial Hall, ANZAC House, Torrens Training Depot, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Elsa Reuter, 8100 7318, elsa.reuter@rslsa.org.au

Sharyn Roberts, 8100 7318, sharynr@rslsa.org.au

Calendar grid with 13th and 14th highlighted in blue.

Adult \$7, Concession \$5



RSL Virtual War Memorial

Talk

### Myth and Mystery in Australian Military History

Australian military history is replete with heroes, villains and stories that seem larger than life. Join us as we explore some of the enduring myths and lesser known mysteries that have sprung up around the individuals and events in the history of Australian involvement in conflict. Bookings essential.

Sat 21 May, 2pm & Tue 24 May, 10am

Memorial Hall, ANZAC House, Torrens Training Depot, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Elsa Reuter, 8100 7318, elsa.reuter@rslsa.org.au

Sharyn Roberts, 8100 7318, sharynr@rslsa.org.au

Calendar grid with 21st and 24th highlighted in blue.

By donation



RSL Virtual War Memorial

Exhibition

### Out of the Vaults

An unprecedented glimpse into the significant military history collections held by the Returned & Services League (SA Branch). Usually off limits to the public, this is a unique opportunity to engage with the stories of those who have served Australia since the Boer War. Bookings required for groups only.

Fri 13 & Sat 14 May, 10am-4pm

Memorial Hall, ANZAC House, Torrens Training Depot, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Elsa Reuter, 8100 7318, elsa.reuter@rslsa.org.au

Sharyn Roberts, 8100 7318, sharynr@rslsa.org.au

Calendar grid with 13th and 14th highlighted in blue.

Free



Russian Ethnic Representative Council of SA

Exhibition

### Russians in South Australia

Featuring all kinds of exquisite objects, such as samovars, matryoshka dolls, icons, traditional dress and more, this exhibition in the Migration Museum Forum Gallery explores the history of Russian immigration to South Australia and highlights the contribution that this community has made.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 10am-5pm; Sat & Sun 1-5pm

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Migration Museum, 8207 7580, migration@history.sa.gov.au

Lily Michailov, 0424 592 173, lily.michailov@gmail.com

Calendar grid with 13th and 14th highlighted in blue.

Free



SA Jazz Archive

Open day / Exhibition

### Jazz Voices: Hot Music in the City of Churches

Jazz first came to Adelaide in 1918 with the Ben J Fuller Jazz Band, a vaudeville act at the Majestic Theatre. This exhibition tells the story of Adelaide's Jazz heroes - with text, recordings and lots of marvellous photographs. Come prepared to be impressed and to enjoy this lively music.

Sat 21 May, 10am-4pm; Sun 22 May, 2-5pm; Mon 23 May, 10am-3pm

SAJA at Scots Church Administration Centre, cnr North Tce & Pulteney St, Adelaide

Jane Shoebridge, 8322 2912 or 0407 183 107, jane.shoebridge@senet.com.au

Don Hopgood, 8326 3795, dlanod@adam.com.au

Calendar grid with 21st, 22nd, and 23rd highlighted in blue.

Free



## Shoes fit for the Queen!

Gladys Sym Choon wore these emerald green satin shoes to a ball held during Queen Elizabeth II's visit to Adelaide in 1954. *HT 2015.40*

St John's Anglican Church Adelaide **Open day**

## A City Church, Past and Present

St John's dates back to 1839 and in many ways the story of the church is similar to that of the colony. A guide will be available to give a brief history of the church and point out notable features including the beautiful stained-glass windows.

**Sat 14 May, 10-11.30am & Sun 15 May, 11am-3.30pm**  
**St John's Anglican Church, 379 Halifax St, Adelaide**

Caroline Adams, 0437 620 311, caro@senet.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

St Mary Magdalene's Anglican Church **Open day / Self-Guided tour**

## St Mary Magdalene's Anglican Church: Alive to the City's Needs

Come and enjoy this unique city church tucked away in Moore Street. Built in 1886 as a mission church in the then poorest area of the city, it has a strongly Anglo-Catholic ethos and is beautifully decorated in the High-Victorian style.

**Every Sun in May, 12-2pm**  
**St Mary Magdalene's Anglican Church, 26 Moore St, Adelaide**

Ashley Durham, 0412 055 914, ashleynd42@gmail.com  
Mark Gerschwitz, 0417 245 169, mark.gerschwitz@health.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

St Peter's Cathedral Adelaide **Self-Guided tour / Exhibition**

## Historical Exhibition

Browse a display of liturgical needlework and historic pictures of the Cathedral. Revel in carved stone decorations, coats of arms, historical flags, banners and guidons and magnificent stained-glass windows. Come and explore the Cathedral of the city of churches; its history and treasures.

**Throughout May: Mon to Sat 9.30am-4pm; Sun 12-4pm**  
**St Peter's Cathedral, 27 King William Rd, North Adelaide**

Andrew Victorson, 8264 4551, events@stpeters-cathedral.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

St Peter's Cathedral Adelaide **Guided tour / Special event**

## Late Afternoon Tour with Choral Evensong

Guides will lead a fascinating tour on the history and religious symbolism of this 19th century Cathedral and its many hidden treasures. Join with the Cathedral Choir as they sing Evensong, a historical act of worship rooted in the traditions of the Anglican Church. The tour takes approximately 1 hour. Bookings required for groups only.

**Every Wed in May: tour 4pm & Evensong 5.15pm**  
**St Peter's Cathedral Adelaide, 27 King William Rd, North Adelaide**

Andrew Victorson, 8264 4551, events@stpeters-cathedral.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

St Peter's Cathedral Adelaide **Guided tour / Exhibition**

## St Peter's Cathedral Guided Tour

Experienced and knowledgeable guides will lead you on an informative tour focusing on the history and religious symbolism of this 19th century, Butterfield designed and Woods completed, Gothic Revival Cathedral. View a display of needlework, historical pictures and other Cathedral treasures. The tour takes approximately 45 minutes. Bookings required for groups only.

**Throughout May: Sun 12.30pm & Wed 11am**  
**St Peter's Cathedral Adelaide, 27 King William Rd, North Adelaide**

Andrew Victorson, 8264 4551, events@stpeters-cathedral.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

Scots Church Adelaide **Open day / Guided tour**


## The Church on the Corner

Scots Church at 165 years old is the second oldest remaining church in Adelaide. It will be open for viewing and quiet contemplation. Guided tours or the video will help you discover the history of the stained-glass windows and the ornate pulpit carved from a single piece of wood.

**Throughout May: church open Tue to Thu 10am-2pm**  
**Guided tours every Tue & Thu in May at 11am**  
**Scots Church Adelaide, 237 North Tce, Adelaide**

Madeleine Stocks, 8223 1505, office@scotscurchurch.org  
Evelina Bruhn, 0407 040 480, evelina@adam.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation  

Scott Eames **Guided tour / Exhibition**

## City of Adelaide Sculpture Tour

Join South Australian sculptor Scott Eames and sister, historian Karina Eames, on a tour of some of Adelaide's lesser known busts and statues. Scott will also explain the processes involved in making stone and bronze sculpture also showing examples of his own work at the different stages of the process.

**Every Sun in May, 1.30-3pm**  
**Meet at the Robert Burns statue, State Library of SA forecourt, Adelaide**

Scott Eames, 0423 169 492, sculpt1976@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free

South Australia Police Historical Society **Open day / Exhibition**

## SA Police Museum Open Day

View a substantial amount of Police memorabilia and photographs which depicts the development of the Force since 1838 including 100 years of women in policing, together with the largest collection of uniforms and badges on display and old Police vehicles. Wheelchair access to ground floor of the museum only.

**Sun 1 May, 10am-4pm**  
**SA Police Barracks, cnr Port & Gaol Rd, Thebarton**

Mike Nelligan, 0405 023 833, nelligan@internode.on.net  
Bill Prior, 8336 1629, bprior@adam.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$5, Children Free 

## Make History Now

### Be part of the History Festival Instagram competition

Upload a photo that captures the spirit of the History Festival. Use the hashtag #CaptureSAHistory and tag @historyfestival to win great prizes. Visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au for full terms and conditions.





### The Good, the Bad and the Barely Believable

No place for the faint-hearted, with stories from the dark underbelly of early South Australia, including bushrangers, hangings and the sombre tale of the prison hulk moored off Largs Bay. Discover colourful characters and enjoy a good dash of black humour as your guide shows you around the State Library. Bookings essential.

Every Wed & Fri in May, 11am-12pm

State Library of South Australia, cnr North Tce & Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA)

State Library of South Australia, 8207 7250, [slsainfo@sa.gov.au](mailto:slsainfo@sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### Your History Heartlands

Unearth stories of darkness and light as you join your guide for an easy stroll around the buildings that border the State Library. From stories of destitution and loss to a celebration of art and learning, trace how this cluster of colonial buildings became the cultural heart of South Australia. Bookings essential.

Every Tue in May & Fri 13, 20 & 27 May, 2-3pm

State Library of South Australia, Cnr North Tce & Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA)

State Library of South Australia, 8207 7250, [slsainfo@sa.gov.au](mailto:slsainfo@sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### A Present of Bullets: Crime in the Archives

We've taken a look through the records we hold on crime and picked out some scandalous, tragic and unusual stories hidden away in our records. Come hear about a butterfly heist, a crime spree villain and a scorned lover turned murderer, as well as a host of other colourful characters. Bookings essential.

Sat 14 May, 2-3pm

Exeter Hotel, 246 Rundle St, Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SRSA1](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SRSA1)

State Records of South Australia, 8343 6800, [srsapublicaccess@sa.gov.au](mailto:srsapublicaccess@sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### Story City: Adelaide - Choose-Your-Own-Adventure

Story City is a free digital mobile app that offers real-life, choose-your-own-adventure stories through the streets (and history) of Adelaide. Go in search of Colonel Light's lost treasures, become a Space Captain in a game of Alien Hide and Seek; or be thrown back through 40,000 years of Adelaide's history.

Throughout May. Download the app at: [www.StoryCity.com.au](http://www.StoryCity.com.au)

Beehive Corner, Adelaide Town Hall or Adelaide GPO, King William St, Adelaide

Grant Mills, [grant@grantmills.com.au](mailto:grant@grantmills.com.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### Exhibition: Turbo Brown, Kunyi McInerney and Pampa Mara Tjanpi

Visit three exhibitions featuring local and interstate artists. Kunyi McInerney's works depict her experiences as part of the Stolen Generation, Pampa Mara Tjanpi showcases 150 baskets by very senior women from the APY and NPY Lands, whilst Turbo Brown's vibrant works have animals as the main subject matter.

Throughout May: Mon to Sat 10am-5pm (exhibition continues until 9 Jul)

Tandanya, 253 Grenfell St, Adelaide

Alison Hughes, 8224 3211, [venue@tandanya.com.au](mailto:venue@tandanya.com.au)

Peter Laintoll, 8224 3210, [peter.laintoll@tandanya.com.au](mailto:peter.laintoll@tandanya.com.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



for the History of Emotions, Europe 1100-1800

### Feeling the Past: Emotions and History

This talk will illustrate how a consideration of emotions can provide historians with a new and innovative understanding of historical events. Through documents, images and material objects, scholars are reconsidering how men, women and children lived, understood and expressed their feeling about the people and events of their era. Bookings essential.

Mon 2 May, 5.30-6.30pm

Lecture theatre G03, Napier Building, University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

Jacquie Bennett, 8313 2421, [jacquie.bennett@adelaide.edu.au](mailto:jacquie.bennett@adelaide.edu.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### Adelaide Kaurna Reconciliation Walking Tour

In the spirit of reconciliation, let's walk together to explore the rich cultural heritage of the Kaurna people. Kaurna man, Frank Wanganeen will share sites of significance along the Karrawirra Parri (River Torrens). Sites include the Festival Centre, Pinky Flat and Pilta Wodli. Bring a water bottle and a hat. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 & Sun 29 May, 10am-12pm & 2-4pm

Please arrive 10 minutes before departure time. Elder Park Rotunda, King William St, Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GFSP1](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GFSP1)

Helen Lawry, [helensarahlawry@gmail.com](mailto:helensarahlawry@gmail.com)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$10, Concession \$7, Family \$25, Child \$5



### On the Banks of the Tigris

Adelaide premiere of the award winning documentary film uncovering the hidden - and almost erased - story of Iraqi music, revealing a shared history that transcends religion and politics. Screening followed by a Q&A session with Producer/Director Marsha Emerman and Actor/Co-Writer Majid Shokor, chaired by Greg Mackie OAM. Bookings essential.

Sat 7 May, 4-7pm

Mercury Cinema, 13 Morphett St, Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GFSP2](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GFSP2)

Leonie Ebert, 0417 888 550, [contact@artspeacefoundation.org](mailto:contact@artspeacefoundation.org)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$25 Per Person



## Samuel Way: Visionary or Optimist?

John Emerson, Director, University of Adelaide Press, will talk about Sir Samuel Way (1836-1916), Chief Justice of South Australia and Chancellor of the University of Adelaide. He dominated South Australia for decades, but was not universally liked. He was a complex man: the incarnation of Victorian era values and idiosyncrasies. Bookings essential.

**Wed 4 May, 4.30-6pm**  
**Rare Books & Special Collections, Level 1, Barr Smith Library, The University of Adelaide, Adelaide**

University Collections, 8313 3714, unicollections@adelaide.edu.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

## University of Adelaide History and Heritage Tours

Explore behind-the-scenes areas and buildings at the North Terrace Campus of The University of Adelaide on one of our Guided tours, discovering hidden treasures revealing the cultural and social history of the university. Bookings required for groups only.

**Throughout May: Tue 10.30-11.30am & Thu 2-3pm**  
**Meet in front of the Mitchell Building, North Tce, Adelaide**

Elizabeth Pascale, 8313 3714, elizabeth.pascale@adelaide.edu.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free 

## Rebels in Sensible Shoes: Australian Homefront during the Vietnam War

In May 1965 a group of women issued 'a distress call' urging women to oppose the Government's Vietnam War conscription. Under the banner of 'Save Our Sons' (SOS) these women worked tirelessly, braving hostility from the public and their own communities. Dr Carolyn Collins explores SOS fifty years on. Bookings essential.

**Tue 17 May, 6-7pm**  
**Lecture theatre G04, Napier Building, University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide**

Tim Nailor, 8313 4249, timothy.nailer@adelaide.edu.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free   

## Anzac Centenary Cheer-Up Hut Recreation

Were you in the Cheer-Up Society? Know someone who was? Experience this uniquely SA styled home front initiative by SA's WWI and WWII female volunteers. Add your memorabilia, learn about SA's military history, soak up the Hut's uplifting atmosphere while you get practical help to record your family's Anzac story. Bookings required for groups only.

**Fri 20 to Mon 23 May, 10am-4pm**  
**Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide**

Veterans SA, veteransa@sa.gov.au  
 Melissa Barns, 8226 8543, melissa.barns@sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free   

## North Terrace Walking Tour

A walking tour of North Terrace is a great way to experience the grandeur of its iconic buildings, discover the unique history of South Australia and get to know some of the eccentric characters who turned a 'radical dream' into a thriving colony. Bookings essential.

**Every Mon in May, 9.30-11am (approx)**  
**Meet outside Parliament House, North Tce, Adelaide**

John McPheat, 0422 127 405, walkingaroundadelaide@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$20, Concession \$15, Child \$10 

## Adelaide SE Corner: Village within a City

In the 19th century all social levels lived in the SE corner of Adelaide. Graham Jaunay will show you properties that range from the mansions overlooking the Park Lands and Victorian villas in Halifax and Gilles Streets to small workers' cheek by jowl cottages hiding in the back streets and laneways. Bookings essential.

**Sun 8 May, 2-4pm**  
**South Park Lands on South Tce opposite St Andrews Hospital, Adelaide**

Enrolment Office, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$42 Per Person 

## Adelaide Walk: Clerics, Clerks and Courts

Clerics, clerks and courts is a heritage walk with Graham Jaunay, from Victoria Square along Flinders, Wakefield and Angas Streets, an area of the city with numerous heritage buildings including churches, colonial government offices, courts and schools. Bookings essential.

**Sun 29 May, 2-4pm**  
**Adelaide Town Hall, King William St, Adelaide**

WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$42 Per Person  

## Murder and Mayhem around Central Market

An historical walk around the Central Market area learning about murderers, villains and many other colourful characters who lived and worked in the district. Bookings essential.

**Sun 15 May, 9am-12pm**  
**Meet outside Adelaide GPO, cnr King William & Franklin St, Adelaide**

WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$42 Per Person  

## Walking Tour of Adelaide's Colonial History

Those pioneer settlers hit the ground running, with a bank, newspaper, law courts and jury system all established within weeks of proclamation. A free-enterprise economy coupled with political and religious freedom promised Utopia; did we achieve it? Join award-winning guide Bob Brady on a walk through Adelaide's early history. Bookings essential.

**Every Mon in May, 10am-12pm**  
**Strathmore Hotel (op Adelaide Railway Station), 129 North Tce, Adelaide**

Bob Brady, 0414 766 149, info@yellaumbrellawalkingtours.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$15, Concession \$10, Child \$5   

# ADELAIDE EAST

## Immerse yourself

Adelaide Central School of Art

Guided tour

### Asylum to Art School: Exploring the Former Glenside Hospital

Adelaide Central School of Art occupies two heritage-listed buildings of the former Glenside Hospital, which originally opened as the Parkside Lunatic Asylum in 1870. Delve into the history of one of Adelaide's most fascinating historical sites on this free guided tour. Limited places available. Bookings essential.

Sat 21 May, 1.15-2.15pm & 2.30-3.30pm

Adelaide Central School of Art, 7 Mulberry Rd, Glenside

Reception, 8299 7300, info@acsa.sa.edu.au

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

Free



Adelaide Lithuanian Community

Guided tour

### Hardwicke College by Torchlight

Built in 1883 as a ladies' college, this impressive building has changed little over the years. Closing in 1910 it stood idle until it became the Adelaide Lithuanian Catholic Centre in 1959 with its own chapel. This evening you can learn more about the building's two lives. Bookings essential.

Wed 25 May, 7-8.30pm

Lithuanian Catholic Centre, 6 Third Ave, St Peters

Daina Pocius, 0427 617 214, riverhorse@internode.on.net  
Alex Talanskas, 0401 122 534, aleksast.52@hotmail.com

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

\$5 Per Person



Adelaide Lithuanian Community

Talk / Special event

### Lithuania Unabridged

A concentrated hands-on session that will introduce you to Lithuanian culture, traditions and history. Discover why Lithuanians love basketball, salty fish, wearing woollen costumes inappropriate for Australian climate and how and why they came to call Adelaide home. The session will end with a traditional Lithuanian meal. Bookings essential.

Sun 15 May, 10am-1.30pm

Lithuanian House, 6-8 Eastry St, Norwood

Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au  
Alex Talanskas, 0401 122 534, aleksast.52@hotmail.com

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

\$25 Per Person



Adelaide's Haunted Horizons Ghost Tours

Guided tour

### Z Ward Ghost and Dark History Tour

Who could resist a night tour of a criminally insane ward? Can you cope with being shut in one of the cells? Alone. Dark. Cold. Sprinkle this creepy evening of ghost stories with history and you have an amazing, award-winning night awaiting. Bookings essential.

Thu 5, 12, 19 May, 7.30-9.30pm; Fri 6, 13, 20 & Sat 7, 14, 21 May, 7-9pm

Z Ward, behind 63 Conyngham St, Glenside

Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

\$38 Per Person



Adelaide's Haunted Horizons Ghost Tours

Guided tour

### Z Ward: Murder and Madness

Just how are the Adelaide Gaol and the 'criminally insane' Z Ward in Glenside linked? Help us explore this connection and learn of some of the 'criminal' patients that found themselves locked in Z Ward, including those that committed murder. Bookings essential.

Mon 2, Sun 8, Wed 18 May, 7-8.30pm; Sun 22 May, 3-4.30pm

Z Ward, behind 63 Conyngham St, Glenside

Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

\$30 Per Person



Alison Painter

Talk

### Coopers on Statenborough

A presentation that explores the history of the Coopers Brewery when it was located at Leabrook from 1881 to 2001.

Fri 20 May, 3.30pm

The Bistro at On Statenborough, Statenborough St, Leabrook

Alison Painter, 8276 8986, alpainter@bigpond.com

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

Free



Australian Traditional & Bush Dance Society

Special event

### An Afternoon of Dance and Displayed Costumes

A fun, family-friendly afternoon of displayed costumes. Join in the related period dances from the late Georgian (late 1700s) to the Edwardian (early 1900s). No experience necessary, all dances called. Afternoon tea provided.

Sun 15 May, 2-5pm

Payneham Masonic Hall, cnr Payneham Rd & Wear Ave, Marden

Merilyn Taylor, 0409 670 205, merilynt@hotmail.com  
Maureen Morris, 8261 8225, jmorris@picknowl.com.au

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

Free



Baby Boomers Rock Adelaide

Performance

### Baby Boomers Rock Adelaide

This is a 60s & 70s live music and interview-style stage show with The Party Cats. There will be interviews with well-known names from the 60s & 70s, and FUN! Skype and Facetime give us access to many interstate and overseas guests 'live'. Keep checking our website for updates. Bookings essential.

Thu 19 May, 7-10pm

Norwood Hotel, cnr Norwood Pde & Osmond Tce, Norwood

Jackie MacDonald, 0411 664 026, jackiemac5125@hotmail.com  
Jim Slade, 0416 145 156, jimslade@bigpond.com

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

Adult \$15





Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA Open day / Guided tour

### Beaumont House Tours, Hahndorf Pioneer Women's Trail Walk Finish

Guided tours of Beaumont House built in 1849 by Augustus Short, first Anglican Bishop of Adelaide, founder of St Peter's Cathedral and St Peters College. Later, the home of Sir Samuel Davenport, politician, horticulturist and pioneer of olive oil industry. See also Pioneer Women's Trail Walk, Hahndorf (p.65).

Sun 15 May, 11am-4.30pm. Tours every half hour  
Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Rd, Burnside

Joss Visentin, 8202 9200, admin@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$5, Children Free



Burnside Historical Society Guided tour

### Eastwood Walk

View nineteenth-century housing along Eastwood streets and lanes and hear about past residents and business owners. Wander through Glenside Hospital site. Stroll in Adelaide's beautiful south-east Park Lands. View photographs showing changes to Eastwood's built environment. The walk crosses main roads. Moderate level of mobility required. Limit 16 people. Bookings essential.

Thu 12 May, 10am-12pm  
Eastwood Community Centre, 95 Glen Osmond Rd, Eastwood

Ally Preiss, 0409 716 582, aapreiss@live.com.au  
Meredith Ide, 0439 478 352, meredithide@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person



Burnside Historical Society Guided tour

### Glen Osmond Mines

Glen Osmond silver-lead mines were Australia's first metalliferous mines. After a brief history at the former site of Glen Osmond Mine, the group will visit the Wheel Watkins site for a surface inspection. Flat, closed-in footwear and moderate degree of mobility are required. Limit 16 people. Bookings essential.

Sat 14 & 28 May, 1.45-4.15pm  
Burnside Community Centre, cnr Fisher St & Portrush Rd, Tusmore

Meredith Ide, 0439 478 352, meredithide@gmail.com  
Dr Ross Both, 8373 6451, rosannb@bigpond.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$10 Per Person



Burnside Historical Society Guided tour

### Knightsbridge Village Walk

Walk around the original village of Knightsbridge, now Leabrook and part of Hazelwood Park. View early photographs of the area and hear stories of people and places. Walk crosses main roads. Moderate level of mobility required. Limit 16 people. Bookings essential.

Thu 5 May, 10am-12pm  
Knightsbridge Baptist Church, 455 Glynburn Rd, Leabrook

Ally Preiss, 0409 716 582, aapreiss@live.com.au  
Meredith Ide, 0439 478 352, meredithide@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person



Burnside Historical Society Guided tour

### Old Burnside Village Walk

The modern Burnside Village shopping complex is at Glenside. However the original Burnside Village dating from mid-nineteenth century is less known. Walkers will join a fascinating tour of the cultural and natural heritage of the old village which developed at Lockwood Road and High Street, Burnside. Easy walking. Limit 16 people. Bookings essential.

Wed 4 May, 10am-12pm  
Shops, cnr Lockwood Rd & High St, Burnside

Meredith Ide, 0439 478 352, meredithide@gmail.com  
Colin Harris, 8331 3571, colin.harris6@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person



Burnside Library Guided tour / Talk

### An Historical and Haunted Journey into Adelaide's Darker Side

Adelaide has long been described as a large country town. The key to unlocking the stories are usually found in our amazing heritage buildings and their hauntings. Alison will reveal all, ending in an optional Z Ward Tour. Bookings 0407 715 866 for a discounted price of \$25. Bookings essential.

Thu 12 May, 7-8.30pm  
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Sharon Downing, 8366 4280, sdowning@burnside.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$10 Per Person



Burnside Library Talk

### Digging Up Rainbows

Digging Up Rainbows follows the lives of Les and Frieda Mann who arrived on the Mintabie opal field, amidst a maelstrom of intrigue, murder, and mayhem. Opal cutter Barry Kenneth Lewis will sing some songs and talk about opal mining. Morning tea provided. Bookings essential.

Thu 19 May, 10.30am-12pm  
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Sharon Downing, 8366 4280, sdowning@burnside.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person



Burnside Library Workshop

### Dinosaurs, Fossils and Things That Go Bump in the Dark

Learn about dinosaurs, fossils, caves and bats. An interactive program relating to the life of past creatures long gone in South Australia. Suitable for primary school age. Operate a robotic dinosaur, make a climbing bat, dig for fossils or paint a dinosaur. Bookings essential.

Tue 24 May, 3.45-5pm  
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Sharon Downing, 8366 4280, sdowning@burnside.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



## From Parkside Lunatic Asylum to Glenside Hospital

David Buob will present on the fascinating history of Glenside Hospital. With close to 2000 beds in the 1950s, this number has been reduced to only 119 beds due to the introduction of antipsychotic medications and new initiatives. Find out more at this visual presentation. Wine and nibbles provided. Bookings essential.

Thu 5 May, 7-8.30pm

Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Sharon Downing, 8366 4280, sdowning@burnside.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$10 Per Person



## History of Adelaide Trams

An illustrated talk about the history of Adelaide trams will be presented by Tom Wilson and Colin Seymour. The talk will feature early tram transport of the eastern suburbs, Adelaide's first horse tramway and the first electric tram. Wine and nibbles provided. Bookings essential.

Thu 26 May, 7-8.30pm

Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Sharon Downing, 8366 4280, sdowning@burnside.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$10 Per Person



## History of Haigh's Chocolates

Author, Professor Barbara Santich will present on the first 25 years of Haigh's Chocolates, touching on the history of chocolate in Australia. Pam Haigh will provide a show and tell of items used during their history and provide chocolate tastings. Books will be available for purchase. Wine and nibbles provided. Bookings essential.

Thu 19 May, 7-8.30pm

Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Sharon Downing, 8366 4280, sdowning@burnside.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$10 Per Person



## Interned: Torrens Island 1914 to 1915

In August 1914 war broke out across Europe. Within months hundreds of men, 'enemy aliens' were interned on Torrens Island in the Port River Estuary. Peter Monteath explores the history of the camp and considers its place in the history of South Australia. Afternoon tea provided. Bookings essential.

Wed 18 May, 1.30-3pm

Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Sharon Downing, 8366 4280, sdowning@burnside.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person



## Living in the Past: Family Fun at Burnside Library

Live in the past at Burnside Library by participating in old fashioned games, role-play, dress ups and crafts. A day of family participation and a chance to relive your childhood and put memories down on paper. A small fee may apply for some sessions. Contact 8366 4280 for details. Bookings essential.

Sat 21 May, 11am-3pm

Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Sharon Downing, 8366 4280, sdowning@burnside.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



## Open Day at Lochend House, the Home of Charles Campbell

Visit the home built for Charles Campbell, a respected member of early Adelaide society.

Sun 22 May, 2-4.30pm

Lochend House, Lochend Dr, off Lochiel Parkway, Campbelltown

Peter Rumbelow, 8337 5249, peter@rumbelow.net

Marian Eddowes, 8337 7135, tony@eddwes.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



## Blue Jeans Jungle Greens: Revisiting the 60s and 70s

Examines both the conflict in Vietnam and the anti-war campaign on the home front, as well as other social movements of the time. A History SA touring exhibition.

Every day in May, Library opening hours

Campbelltown Public Library, 171 Montacute Rd, Newton

Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357, htiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



## Glover family locket

This locket was donated to the Migration Museum as part of a collection relating to the lives of members of the Glover family. It contains colour portraits of Tertius Hannam and his wife Sarah (nee Holmes). The locket is engraved with initials and 'XMAS 1880'. HT 2006.31

Campbelltown Public Library

Guided tour

## Nesting Place for Birds: Walking Tour of Athelstone Independent Cemetery

By 1913 the Church had already fallen into ruin, described as a 'nesting place for birds'. Now the cemetery has been restored. Tour its grounds as we find local pioneers, Italian immigrants, and even a Hungarian Prime Minister. Make your own way to the cemetery.

Fri 6 May, 10am-12pm

Athelstone Independent Cemetery, Schulze Ct, Athelstone

Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357, hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Free

Campbelltown Public Library

Talk / Special event

## Stories from the Campbelltown Links Wall Hanging

On the International Day of Families we explore the stories behind the Links Wall Hanging. Examine the exquisite detail of this embroidered hanging and the tales it tells about Campbelltown's past and present. Then make your own family square for temporary display. Bring your children or your grandchildren. Bookings essential.

Sun 15 May, 1-5pm

Campbelltown Public Library, 171 Montacute Rd, Newton

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CPL](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CPL)

Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357, hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

Guided tour

## All Along the Leafy Avenues of St Peters Walk

Established in 1877, the picturesque leafy St Peters Avenues precinct is an architectural gem full of nineteenth-century Victorian stone villas and churches home to an aspirational and educated middle-class elite at the turn of the century. Led by former St Peters Councillor, David Cree. Bookings essential.

Wed 4 May, 10am-12.30pm

Departs main entrance St Peters Town Hall, cnr St Peters St & 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Cultural Heritage Office, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au

City NPS Reception, 8366 4555, townhall@npsp.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

Guided tour

## College Park: A Little Bit of Old Adelaide

Stroll through College Town, one of Adelaide's most prestigious suburbs. Hear how this area rivalled its eastern neighbours as a bastion of wealth and political influence. Discover the home of the famous suffragist Catherine Helen Spence and South Australia's first Premier, BT Finniss. Led by Denise Schumann and Jim Everett. Bookings essential.

Mon 9 May, 10am-12.30pm

Departs main entrance St Peters Town Hall, cnr St Peters St & 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Cultural Heritage Office, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au

City NPS Reception, 8366 4555, townhall@npsp.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

Exhibition

## It's Our Music by The Four Tones: A History Exhibition

This unique exhibition of rock memorabilia traces the evolution of Adelaide's first pop vocal group The Four Tones in the late 1950s music industry. The emergence of these swinging lads was evidence of a cultural musical vibrancy that ran under the veneer of Adelaide's respectable suburban life.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 9am-5pm (exhibition closes 30 June)

Customer Service Display Area, Norwood Town Hall

175 The Parade, Norwood

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

Bus tour

## Lionel Logue and the King's Speech Bus Tour

Revel in how much the celebrated saviour of the monarchy, Lionel Logue, was a product of our city's colonial culture. See the house where Lionel was born and visit many other hidden treasures associated with the Logue family. Who was the infamous Paris Nesbit? Led by Denise Schumann. Bookings essential.

Mon 16 May, 10.30am-1pm

Departs main entrance St Peters Town Hall, cnr St Peters St & 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Cultural Heritage Office, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au

City NPS Reception, 8366 4555, townhall@npsp.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

Special event

## Memories of Max Harris (1921-1995) by Samela Harris

The charismatic Max Harris, through his passion for the modernist movement, created the famous Angry Penguins. A mover and shaker in Australian life, he inspired a generation of avant-garde writers and artists. This event will see his daughter in conversation with Carole Whitelock. Actor Nic Kreig will perform Max's poetry. Bookings essential.

Sat 7 May, 2-4pm

Banquet Room, St Peters Town Hall, 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au

City NPS Reception, 8366 4555, townhall@npsp.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

Guided tour

## Norwood Footy Club Kit Bag Tours

Hear the fascinating stories of the mighty Redlegs on both the playing fields and the battlefields. Indulge in nostalgia for the good old days and visit the corridors of power and the inner sanctum. Norwood legends reveal some of Australia's most important football memorabilia. Led by Michael Coligan and Roger Woodcock. Bookings essential.

Wed 11 May, 10am-12.30pm

Departs ticket box, Norwood Oval, adjacent 79 The Parade, Norwood

Cultural Heritage Office, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au

City NPS Reception, 8366 4555, townhall@npsp.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

Talk

## Payneham's Elysian Fields: A Cultural History of Sport and Recreation

This fascinating talk by cricket historian Peter Herbert explores the origins of nineteenth century sport in colonial South Australia and the important role that Payneham and its many notable residents such as Justice EC Gwynne played in establishing not only cricket but cycling, coursing and horse-racing on the Payneham Reserve. Bookings essential.

Tue 10 May, 7-8.30pm

Banquet Room, St Peters Town Hall, cnr St Peters St & 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au  
City NPSP Reception, 8366 4555, townhall@npsp.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for May 1-31. The date 10 is highlighted in red.

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

Bus tour

## Payneham's Genteel Past and Hidden Treasures Bus Tour

Rediscover some of Payneham's lost history where the rich and famous resided. Visit the magnificent Darroch House, home to the Marshall family, owners of Adelaide's largest emporium, or pastoralist John Pascoe's imposing Korra Weera. See the remains of a bygone era. Led by James Everett and Denise Schumann. Bookings essential.

Thu 5 May, 10.30am-1pm

Departs main entrance St Peters Town Hall, cnr St Peters St & 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Cultural Heritage Office, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au  
City NPSP Reception, 8366 4555, townhall@npsp.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for May 1-31. The date 5 is highlighted in red.

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

Special event

## Saturday Soirée: A Musical Celebration of Peter Dawson

State Opera's Tasso Boyeassis will give an exquisite performance of the songs of one of Australia's greatest performers, Peter Dawson. Dawson grew up in St Peters and achieved international fame. During WWI he performed patriotic favourites such as *Song of Australia, I'll Walk Beside You* and *Road to Mandalay*. Bookings essential.

Sat 14 May, 2-4pm

Banquet Room, St Peters Town Hall, cnr St Peters St & 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au  
City NPSP Reception, 8366 4555, townhall@npsp.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for May 1-31. The date 14 is highlighted in red.

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

Talk

## Tale of Edward Spicer, 'Prince of Merchants' an Adelaide Icon

Spicer Church in Fourth Avenue will host this talk by Uniting Church historian James Everett on nineteenth century Adelaide merchant and Wesleyan Methodist Edward Spicer (1817-1906). The fascinating colonial life of Spicer - an overlander, pastoralist, merchant and philanthropist - will be explored as faith and business unite. Bookings essential.

Sun 22 May, 2-4pm

Spicer Memorial Church, 44a Fourth Ave, St Peters

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au  
James Everett, everettj@bigpond.com.au

Calendar grid for May 1-31. The date 22 is highlighted in red.

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

Talk

## The Architects Who Designed a City and Left a Legacy

The City of NPSP has within it a fascinating array of early architecture, a legacy of its nineteenth century cultural and civic identity. David Cree has a long association with the city and will explore the work of James Cummings, Rowland Rees, Bayer & Withall, Edmund Wright and others. Bookings essential.

Tue 17 May, 7-8.30pm

Banquet Room, St Peters Town Hall, cnr St Peters St & 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Cultural Heritage Office, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au  
City NPSP Reception, 8366 4555, townhall@npsp.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for May 1-31. The date 17 is highlighted in red.

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

Guided tour

## The Ever Popular Nostalgic Norwood Walking Tour

This historical stroll will take you through the back streets of old Norwood first settled in 1848. Go past colonial pisé cottages and grand mansions full to the brim with stories of love, life and of course, tragedy. Led by historian Denise Schumann. Bookings essential.

Thu 19 May, 10am-12.30pm

Departs Norwood Town Hall, cnr The Parade & George St, Norwood

Cultural Heritage Office, 8334 0262, dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au  
City NPSP Reception, 8366 4555, townhall@npsp.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for May 1-31. The date 19 is highlighted in red.

Free



Emma Knights Productions

Self-guided tour / Performance

## The Air Outside

Delight in an intimate afternoon visiting the life of Edward J Woods and the history of Adelaide's Z Ward. Collect clues throughout the tour, create your own piece of historical art and, completing the experience, local musicians will be performing music from the 1800s. Families are most welcome. Bookings essential.

Sun 15 May, 1-3pm & 4-6pm

Z Ward, 226 Fullarton Rd, Glenside

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/EKP  
Emma Knights, 0402 431 315, emma@emmaknights.com

Calendar grid for May 1-31. The date 15 is highlighted in red.

Adult \$25, Child \$15



Girl Guides South Australia

Open day / Exhibition

## Girl Guides South Australia: Over 100 Years

Girl Guides South Australia is a proud South Australian, not-for-profit and charity. Today we continue the journey of providing girls and women with a unique opportunity to come together and do more with their lives. This exhibition tells the stories of Girl Guides in South Australia.

Tue 24 & Wed 25 May, 10am-2pm

Girl Guides South Australia, 63 Beulah Rd, Norwood

Helen, 8418 0903, manager@girlguidessa.org.au

Calendar grid for May 1-31. The dates 24 and 25 are highlighted in red.

By donation



### Dorrit Black and Les Ballets Contemporains

Jo Peoples will speak about the prominent and highly regarded Adelaide-born modernist artist Dorrit Black and her work as a designer with the Adelaide ballet troupe, Les Ballets Contemporains.

**Fri 6 May, 7.30-9.30pm**

**Burnside Community Centre, cnr Portrush & Greenhill Rds, Tasmore**

Dr Geoffrey Bishop, 8390 3138, gcbishop@westnet.com.au  
Anthea Buxton, 0417 834 990, secretary@hssa.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### Adelaide Heritage Tours: Z Ward, Behind the Walls

Go behind the walls at the notorious Z Ward at the former Glenside Lunatic Asylum. For almost 90 years it was home to those classified as 'criminally insane' on the overlapping edges of criminality and mental illness. This guided tour explores the architecture and social history of this remarkable building. Bookings essential.

**Sun 1 & Sat 14 May, 2pm**

**Z Ward Glenside Hospital, 226 Fullarton Rd, Glenside**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJDM](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJDM)  
Victoria Hardy, 8223 1234, [bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au](mailto:bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



### Adelaide Heritage Walks: Glenside Hospital

This may be your last chance to see the beautiful heritage buildings of the former Glenside Hospital site before further development of the site begins later in the year. This guided walking tour includes a rare opportunity to see inside The Elms building where the movie *Shine* was filmed. Bookings essential.

**Sat 7 May, 2pm**

**Glenside Hospital, 226 Fullarton Rd, Glenside**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJGE](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJGE)  
Vicky Hardy, 8223 1234, [bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au](mailto:bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Child \$8, Family \$40, Member \$10



### Family Treasures

Enjoy an evening of fun and discussion. Bring along a precious family item or photograph, part of your family history. Share your memories with the group. Stay for wine and cheese afterwards. Bookings essential.

**Mon 23 May, 7.15-9pm**

**Marchant Community Centre, 338 Gorge Rd, Athelstone**

Margaret Ford, 0438 838 894 or 8336 7334, [fsquared@bigpond.com](mailto:fsquared@bigpond.com)  
Chris Jamieson, 8431 6661 or 0411 093 860, [chrisngra@optusnet.com.au](mailto:chrisngra@optusnet.com.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### Historic Material from Rose Park Primary School

Rose Park Primary School was founded in 1893. It has an active Old Scholars Association, which cares for a large school archive. Material from this will be used to illustrate the School's proud history. Come for tea and a chat, and a trip down memory lane. Bookings required for groups only.

**Sun 15 May, 2-5pm**

**Rose Park Primary School, 54 Alexandra Ave, Rose Park**

Kerrie Davies, 0499 884 949, [kerrie.davies@adelaide.edu.au](mailto:kerrie.davies@adelaide.edu.au)  
Joan Brown, 8277 3067, [joanbrown1934@hotmail.com](mailto:joanbrown1934@hotmail.com)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



### St Aidan's Church Open Day

Visitors are invited to see our beautiful Church, which has seen 131 years of history, worship and service to the local community. Enjoy the beautiful stained-glass windows, unique heritage architecture, historic organ and the warm ambiance of this well-loved sacred space, spiritual home of generations of parishioners. Devonshire tea available.

**Sat 28 May, 10am-3pm**

**St Aidan's Anglican Church, cnr OG & Payneham Rds, Marden**

Reverend Janet Phillips, 8337 1311, [janet.phillips@bigpond.com](mailto:janet.phillips@bigpond.com)  
Heather Felgate, 8362 1784, [felgate\\_pandh@bigpond.com](mailto:felgate_pandh@bigpond.com)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



### CWA Open House

'Open House' with guided tours optional. Display of historical memorabilia. Devonshire teas available for a cost. Heritage-listed colonial dwelling built in the 1800s with many original features including reception rooms, in a tranquil garden setting.

**Sat 21 & Sun 22 May, 11am-3.30pm**

**SACWA House, 30 Dequetteville Tce, Kent Town**

Reception SACWA, 8332 4166, [sacwa@sacwa.org.au](mailto:sacwa@sacwa.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### SACWA in the 1950s: Cakes, Clothing and Community

In the 1950s the SA Country Women's Association had over 200 branches across the state with over 14,000 members. Hear stories from members about this vibrant time, view historical displays and enjoy a classic afternoon tea. Also hear about the recent resurgence of the Association, blending traditions and technology. Bookings essential.

**Sat 28 May, 2-4pm**

**SA Country Women's Association, 30 Dequetteville Tce, Kent Town**

Pixie Stardust, [pixiepersephone@gmail.com](mailto:pixiepersephone@gmail.com)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person



Make the most of May *visit:* [historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au)

Use our website to search event listings by date, location, subject or type; see the latest photos and use the online planner to create your own itinerary.

Download the free app and take the program with you. Available for iOS and Android.

# ADELAIDE NORTH

Immerse yourself

**Adelaide Northern Districts Family History Group** Open day

## Research Rooms Open Day

Join us for an open day for the beginner or the experienced researcher. Come and have a look at, and use, our resources and facilities. Volunteers are on hand to assist. Drop in for a coffee and a chat with like-minded people. Bookings required for groups only.

**Thu 26 May, 10am-4pm**  
**Salisbury TAFE Heritage Centre (Old Police Station), 3 Ann St, Salisbury**

Margaret Flaiban, 0457 436 123, secretary@andfhg.org  
 Peter Applebee, 0402 359 926, info@andfhg.org

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

**Adelaide's Haunted Horizons Ghost Tours** Guided tour

## National Railway Museum Ghost Tour

At night, the museum takes on its own persona. It's dark, cold, unnerving - perfect for introducing the unique paranormal activity we have experienced here. Join us to hear about why the history of railways in SA helps explain some of the ghostly encounters at this most intriguing site. Bookings essential.

**Fri 13 & 20 May, 7.30-9.30pm**  
**National Railway Museum, 76 Lipson St, Port Adelaide**

Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$35 Per Person   

**Anglican Parish of Port Adelaide** Exhibition / Special event


## Celebrating 175 Years of Anglican Worship in Port Adelaide

On Sunday 8 May at 9.30am St Paul's Church will be celebrating 175 years of Anglican worship in Port Adelaide. His Excellency the Governor and Mrs Le will be in attendance. Refreshments available after the service. All Welcome.

**Sun 8 May, 9.30am-12pm**  
**St Paul's Church, 1 Church Pl, Port Adelaide**

David Dornan, 8447 7050, office@stpaulsportadelaide.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

**Australian Broadcasting Corporation** Guided tour


## History Tour of the ABC, Collinswood

A walking tour of your ABC to see 'behind the scenes'. The tour may include chats with presenters and staff, a visit to the local radio 891 studio, TV news studio, sound library, newsroom, orchestral studio, including information about the history of the local ABC. Refreshments available at Tregenna Café. Bookings essential.

**Thu 12 & 26 and Fri 6 & 27 May, 10.15am-12.15pm and Thu 19 & 26 May, 1-2.30pm**  
**Australian Broadcasting Corporation, 85 North East Rd, Collinswood**

Vicki Butler, 8343 4424, vicki.butler@abc.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person   

**City of Port Adelaide Enfield** Exhibition

## The Boat Builders: Port Adelaide Oral History Art Project

Therese and Christopher Williams have been commissioned to create several temporary public art works featuring video animations inspired by oral histories recorded by Port of Adelaide National Trust, of people associated with the boat-building and fishing industries of Port Adelaide. For more information visit Port Adelaide Visitor Centre or www.portenf.sa.gov.au/historymonth

**Port Adelaide Visitor Centre: every day in May, 9am-5pm**  
**Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide**  
**Port Adelaide Library: during library hours**  
**Port Adelaide Library, 2-4 Church St, Port Adelaide**

Jane Marr, 8405 6600, jane.marr@portenf.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free 

**City of Tea Tree Gully Library** Exhibition / Special event

## Back in Time-Zone: The 90s Arcade Experience

It's 1990s week at the TTG Library and we are installing a mini video game arcade of 90s classics. Bring your kids and grandkids and let them experience the thrill of gaming taken out of the lounge room.

**Mon 16 & Wed 18 May, 10am-8pm, Tue 17, Thu 19, Fri 20 & Sat 21 May, 10am-5pm and Sun 22 May, 1-5pm**  
**City of Tea Tree Gully Library, 571 Montague Rd, Modbury**

David Brooks, 8397 7333, david.brooks@cttg.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free   

**City of Tea Tree Gully Library** Talk / Special event

**and Gully Public House & Garden**

## Brandy to Boxed Wine: A History of Angoves TTG

Who knew that the wine cask was invented by a South Australian local? Join wine expert and former Angove employee Roger Wyatt at the historical Gully Public House and Garden for a fun informative evening. Bookings essential.

**Wed 11 May, 6.30-7.30pm**  
**Gully Public House & Garden, 1349 North East Rd, Tea Tree Gully**

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TTG1

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free   

**City of Tea Tree Gully Library, Campbelltown** Bus tour / Special event

**Public Library and City of Port Adelaide Library**

## History at 100 Kmph

Are you one of the 31,000 people who use the O-Bahn every weekday? Have you ever looked out and wondered what you are whizzing past? This lightning fast tour will give you a potted history of the areas that the O-bahn speeds through from Modbury through Campbelltown and Klemzig. Bookings essential.

**Fri 13 May, 10.45am**  
**Modbury Interchange, Modbury**

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TTG2

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free 

City of Tea Tree Gully Library

Talk

## The Only Woman at Gallipoli: Author Talk

Join author John Howell as he discusses the fascinating story behind his book, *The Only Woman at Gallipoli*. Bookings essential.

Thu 12 May, 11am-12pm

City of Tea Tree Gully Library, 571 Montague Rd, Modbury

David Brooks, 8397 7333, david.brooks@cttg.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



City of Tea Tree Gully Library

Exhibition / Digital history

## Who Were You in the 1990s?

We are asking the community one question: Who were you in the 90s? and we want photographic proof! We will be building a display of these 90s photos and collecting stories throughout May in the library and through our social media platforms.

Every day in May, Library open hours

City of Tea Tree Gully Library, 571 Montague Rd, Modbury

David Brooks, 8397 7333, david.brooks@cttg.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Clipper Ship City of Adelaide

Guided tour / Talk

## Guided tours on Board the Clipper Ship City of Adelaide

Celebrating the 152nd anniversary of the launch the *City of Adelaide* (the world's oldest clipper ship, launched on 7 May 1864) Guided tours will be held on the hour, throughout the day. Hear about the *City of Adelaide's* long and varied history and the successful campaign to bring her home.

Sat 7 May, 10am-4pm; guided tours hourly

Throughout May: Guided tours daily at 10am, 12pm & 2pm

Clipper Ship City of Adelaide, Dock 1 (entry via Wauwa St), Port Adelaide

City of Adelaide, 0448 589 079, events@cityofadelaide.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$20, Family \$30



e-historyprospect

Digital history

## History Repeats Itself: An Interactive Digital History of Prospect

This online digital event will showcase historical images of the Prospect area in a virtual exhibition. The altered images will tell a story of the past through the lens of the future.

Every day in May: [alisonbowmandesign.wix.com/historyrepeatsitself](http://alisonbowmandesign.wix.com/historyrepeatsitself)

Alison Bowman, alison.bowman.designer@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free

Friends of the Walkerville Wesleyan Cemetery

Guided tour

## Tour of Early Settler Cemetery

Join a Guided tour of interesting graves in this cemetery where some of the early pioneers, representative of early settler society, are buried. If the weather is inclement a digital presentation will be made available in the Walkerville Uniting Church. Afternoon tea will follow in the Church social area. Bookings essential.

Tue 24 May, 1pm

Walkerville Wesleyan Cemetery, Smith St, Walkerville

Raye Whitehead, 0438 615 205, brayew@adam.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Ghost Crime Tours

Guided tour

## Ghost Crime Tour Paranormal Lock-in at Old Highercombe Hotel

Get locked in for the night and investigate the Old Highercombe Hotel with experienced investigators from Ghost Crime Tours. Be guided around at night inside this spooky old hotel furnished exactly as it would have been at the turn of the century. Bookings essential.

Sat 14 May, 9pm

Old Highercombe Hotel, 3 Preseverance Rd, Tea Tree Gully

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT)

Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$50 Per Person



Ghost Crime Tours

Guided tour

## Port Adelaide Ghost Crime Tour

Port Adelaide is one of the oldest suburbs in Adelaide, with a nickname of 'Port Misery', it was effectively founded in 1837 and has been home to countless murders and ghost sightings! Bookings essential.

Every Fri & Sat in May, 7.15pm

Lighthouse Wharf Hotel, 1 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT)

Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$25 Per Person



Ghost Crime Tours

Guided tour

## Port River Ghost Crime Boat Tour

Hear the dark side of the tales and tragedy of the Port River, the *City of Singapore*, the Quarantine Station and the Birkenhead Bridge during a 2 hour twilight cruise. Bookings essential.

Sat 7 May, 7.30pm

Lighthouse Wharf Hotel, 1 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT)

Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$45 Per Person



Historical Society of Woodville - Brocas Museum Self-guided tour / Exhibition

## Visionaries and Achievers of Port Adelaide Connecting to Woodville

Visionaries and achievers of Port Adelaide and their connections to Woodville and surrounds. For example, Captain Thomas Lipson owned the land and decreed to Edmund Solomon, his land agent, that this land will be called the Village of Woodville.

Every Sun in May, 11am-4pm

Upstairs, Fisherman's Wharf Market, next to the Lighthouse, Port Adelaide

Jan Cutler, 8235 1744, Historical Society of Woodville, 8445 9670

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Stay in touch and share  
the History Festival

@historyfestival #SAHistoryFest

## Geocaching History

Join us for a unique historical treasure hunt. Use the clues to locate hidden 'caches' around Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Birdwood. A fun way to test your history knowledge, explore South Australia, and if you're quick, bag some special souvenirs. You'll need a GPS enabled phone and a geocaching app.

Every day in May, [geocaching.com.au](http://geocaching.com.au)

South Australian Maritime Museum, 119 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Catherine Manning, 8203 9888, [cmanning@history.sa.gov.au](mailto:cmanning@history.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free

Morris Register of SA

Special event / Exhibition

## Coast to Coast: Adelaide's Heritage Motoring Tour

Vintage, veteran and classic cars travel from Glenelg to Port Adelaide celebrating the history of motoring in SA. Watch us drive by or chat with us at a display at the South Australian Aviation Museum. Free public entry to display from 11am-3pm. Sausage sizzle available.

Sun 22 May, 10am

Start at Glenelg then Military Rd & Seaview Rd to Port Adelaide

Finish: Aviation Museum, 66 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

John Chapman, 8336 8673, [chapman@adam.com.au](mailto:chapman@adam.com.au)

Paul Lindsay, 8261 9523, [paulanddeidre@aapt.net.au](mailto:paulanddeidre@aapt.net.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



National Railway Museum

Special event

## Drivers' Experiences

Join us at the National Railway Museum for a chance to drive steam locomotive Peronne (\$40) or a Redhen railcar (\$20) at our Drivers' Experiences. Each experience lasts about 15 minutes. Drivers must be at least 18 years old. Passengers can ride each train for \$3 per person. Bookings essential.

Sat 7 & Sun 8 May, 10am-4.30pm

National Railway Museum, 76 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

National Railway Museum, 8341 1690, [bookings@natrailmuseum.org.au](mailto:bookings@natrailmuseum.org.au)

Sid Boucher, 8341 1690, [info@natrailmuseum.org.au](mailto:info@natrailmuseum.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$12, Concession \$9, Child \$6, Family \$32, Members Free



National Railway Museum

Exhibition

## Rail in War

From the transport of war equipment, to troop trains transporting soldiers and nurses; railways played a significant part in Australia's war effort. The National Railway Museum is hosting the Workshops Railway Museum travelling exhibition *Railways 1914-18*, which complements our latest exhibit *South Australian Railways and the World War Years*. Bookings required for groups only.

Mon 16 May to Mon 13 June, 10am-4.30pm

National Railway Museum, 76 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Sid Boucher, 8341 1690, [info@natrailmuseum.org.au](mailto:info@natrailmuseum.org.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$12, Concession \$9, Child \$6, Family \$32, Members Free



NGTHS Closure 40th Anniversary Reunion

Workshop

## Nailsworth Girls Technical High School: Sharing Our Stories

An opportunity for students of the former Nailsworth Girls Technical High School to meet and plan a Reunion for late 2016 on the 40th Anniversary of the schools closing in 1976. Please bring along any photos or memorabilia that you would like to show and/or contribute to an exhibition. Tea, coffee & biscuits: \$2. Bookings essential.

Sun 1 May, 3-5pm

City of Prospect Library, 1 Thomas St, Nailsworth

Carole Grubisa, [nailsworthgirls1976@gmail.com](mailto:nailsworthgirls1976@gmail.com)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Playford Library Service

Open day / Special event

## Uleybury School Museum Memory Day

In 2016 the one-roomed school will celebrate its 160th year. We would love to hear from anyone who has been involved in the school as a teacher, student, or parent and can share with us their memories. Bring along any photographs or memorabilia that we could scan or photograph.

Wed 18 May, 10am-2pm

Uleybury School Museum, Cornishman's Hill Rd, One Tree Hill

Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, [dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au](mailto:dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au)

Phil Squire, 8280 7396, [philsquire@optusnet.com.au](mailto:philsquire@optusnet.com.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Port Adelaide Enfield Public Library Service

Exhibition / Digital history

## PAE Past and Present: A Photographic Competition with a Twist

Bring the past into the present by reworking our images at [www.flickr.com/photos/paelocalhistory/sets/](http://www.flickr.com/photos/paelocalhistory/sets/) to create new ones. Use your imagination to collage our historic images or hold an historic photograph at the place it was originally taken and rephotograph it.

Throughout May

Enfield, Greenacres, Port Adelaide and Semaphore Libraries

Meredith Blundell, 8405 6580, [meredith.blundell@portenf.sa.gov.au](mailto:meredith.blundell@portenf.sa.gov.au)

Joshua Hammond, 8405 6540, [joshua.hammond@portenf.sa.gov.au](mailto:joshua.hammond@portenf.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Port Adelaide Historical Society

Open day / Talk

## Preserving the Past for the Future

Visit the Ausbuilt Maritime Museum, celebrating Port Adelaide's rich maritime history. Join us on Wed 18 May for our meeting and a presentation of Port Adelaide photos taken by Mark Churchman. Access the historical collection at the Society Rooms every Friday.

Museum open: Sun 1 & Fri 13 May, 2-4pm. Meeting Wed 18 May, 7.30pm.

Society Rooms open every Fri in May 1.30-3.30pm,

Ausbuilt Maritime Museum, 95 Fletcher Rd, Peterhead

Meeting & Society Rooms, 14 Semaphore Rd, Semaphore

Helen Myhill, 8337 4834, [helenmyhill@yahoo.com.au](mailto:helenmyhill@yahoo.com.au)

Errol Chinner, 8449 3742

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation






### Living in Port Guided tours

Port Adelaide has a distinct history and character. Book a *Living in Port* Guided tour to discover its significant historic sites. Our volunteer tour guides will showcase images that merge the past with the present. Participants can download SA Maritime Museum's FREE tour app afterwards to keep exploring The Port. Bookings essential.

**Every Thu in May and Sun 8, 15, 22 & 29 May, 11am-12.30pm**  
**Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide**

Anne Mitchell, 8405 6560, anne.mitchell@portenf.sa.gov.au  
 Shirley Patyi, 8405 6560, shirley.patyi@portenf.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free   

### Women Police Stories

Women police have been fighting crime in South Australia for over 100 years. In 1915, Miss Kate Cocks and Miss Annie Ross became the first women in the British Empire to be appointed as police constables. Find out more about these courageous women at the former Port Adelaide Police Station. Bookings essential.

**Every Wed in May, 10.30am-12pm**  
**Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide**

Anne Mitchell, 8405 6560, anne.mitchell@portenf.sa.gov.au  
 Shirley Patyi, 8405 6560, shirley.patyi@portenf.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free   

### Recollections

A general exhibition, including a prize for works on an historical theme, showcasing the works of the members of the Port Community Arts Centre.

**Sat 7 to Sun 22 May, 11am-4pm**  
**Black Diamond Gallery, 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide**

Mick Freeborn, 0466 942 937, portartscentre@gmail.com  
 John Ford, 0400 593 987, fordmarineart@adam.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

### The Port Adelaide Wiki: One Year On

The Port Adelaide Environment and Heritage Wiki is one year old. Featuring stories and photos of people, places, buildings, organisations, events, ships, etc. from the rich history of what was the nation's third most important seaport - learn how the project is developing and how you can join and contribute. Bookings essential.

**Thu 19 May, 5.30-7.30pm**  
**Port Adelaide Library, 2 Church St, Port Adelaide**

Andrew Winkler, 8234 1420, littoral@chariot.net.au  
 Meredith Blundell, 8405 6580, libmail@portenf.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free   

### Early Eating Houses of Adelaide

Darryl Thompson will explore the details of nineteenth-century eating places in Adelaide. It will include the restaurant of Frederick Dewe Beach, whose residence was Audley House, Prospect.

**Thu 5 May, 7-9pm**  
**The Reading Room, Prospect Library, 1 Thomas St, Nailsworth**

David Kilner, 8269 4197, davidk@internode.on.net  
 Garry Mighall, 8344 7093, gfm@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

### The Bird Seed Company Sold Jelly Crystals

Launch of the book *Shopkeepers and Family Businesses of Prospect*. What did JASOL stand for? Who was the 'Big boss of perfection'? And which building renovations caused motorists to actually pull up and admire the pleasing results? Stories about the shops and businesses that formed part of Prospect's history. Bookings required for groups only.

**Sun 15 May, 2.30-3.30pm**  
**Prospect Civic Centre, Irish Harp Room, 128 Prospect Rd, Prospect**

Lesley Attema, 8121 0544, lesleyfh@gmail.com  
 Prospect Library, 8342 8170

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation  

### The Chowilla White Elephant

Garry Mighall will deliver a presentation describing the natural, political, structural and scientific history of the Chowilla Dam project of the Murray River. Chowilla Basin is now a World Heritage Site.

**Thu 12 May, 7-9pm**  
**The Cottage behind Prospect Library, entrance through the gate in the driveway, 1 Thomas St, Nailsworth**

David Kilner, 8269 4197, davidk@internode.on.net  
 Garry Mighall, 8344 7093, gfm@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

### The Seven Reigns of SA: QEII's 90th Birthday Celebrations

Commemorating the ninetieth birthday of Queen Elizabeth II, the Royal Gallery presents an exhibition of royal memorabilia from the reign of King William IV to the current reigning Monarch. This event includes a talk on the seven reigns, followed by the opportunity to view the collection. Devonshire tea included. Bookings essential.

**Sun 22 May, 2-4pm**  
**The Royal Gallery, 7 Hampstead Rd, Manningham**

Ken Jacobs, 8269 2284 or 0439 897 693, Craigh Mack, 8269 2284

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Per Person \$10   



## Lady Lorna Playford's evening purse

Lady Lorna Playford, wife of Sir Thomas Playford, former Premier of South Australia owned this 1920s beaded evening bag. It is lined with cream silk and was made in France. *HT 2002.41*

Salisbury & District Historical Society

Guided tour

### Walk Around Old Salisbury Town

An easy going two-hour walk around Old Salisbury sites, led by knowledgeable guides. The walk includes a country-style afternoon tea. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 15 May, 1.30pm

Folk Museum, 3 Ann St, Salisbury

Terry Sloan, 8258 3154, terry.glenda@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Per Person \$5



Salisbury Library Service

Exhibition

### Family Matters

This display highlights several of the early families of the Salisbury District. It includes photographs and information about the families and the areas that they lived and worked.

Throughout May: during library hours

The Len Beadell Library, 55 John St, Salisbury

Teresa O'Grady, 8406 8207, to'grady@salisbury.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Salisbury Library Service

Talk

### Patently Obvious

The National Archives holds patent records dating back to 1857. Come and find out more about some of these inventions, and their inventors, from nineteenth century innovations in agricultural machinery and bicycle design to military equipment and South Australian icons. Some of these changed the world while some certainly didn't! Bookings essential.

Fri 27 May, 10.30-11.30am

Para Hills Library, Wilkinson Rd, Para Hills

Teresa O'Grady, 8406 8207, to'grady@salisbury.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



South Australian Maritime Museum

Guided tour / Special event

### Inner Harbor History Cruise

Cruise Port Adelaide's Inner Harbor on board *Archie Badenoch* and discover the history, industry and structures that surround South Australia's oldest working port. Led by an archaeologist, this half-hour cruise includes the Birkenhead Bridge, Hart's Mill, Fletcher's Slip, the former General Motors Holden site and Dock 2. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 15 & 22 May, hourly from 10am-3pm

Check in at the Lighthouse, McLaren Wharf, Port Adelaide

SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person

South Australian Maritime Museum

Self-guided tour

### Living in Port Walking Tour App

*Living in Port* is the South Australian Maritime Museum's exciting new walking tour that explores the historic precinct of Port Adelaide. Port Adelaide is a place with a distinct heritage, character and community. Take a tour of significant historic sites in Port Adelaide and merge the past with the present.

Download the FREE Living in Port walking tour app from the App Store

South Australian Maritime Museum, 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free

South Australian Maritime Museum

Guided tour / Special event

### Torrens Island Quarantine Station Tours

This is your chance to breach quarantine. The Quarantine Station has stood in chilling isolation on Torrens Island since 1880, built to stop passengers bringing smallpox to Adelaide. Our tour will lead you through the decontamination area, isolation hospital and morgue. Closed toe shoes are compulsory for this tour. Bookings essential.

Sun 15 & 22 May, 10am, 11.15am & 12.45pm

Meet at South Australian Maritime Museum, 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

South Australian Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Per Person \$25



State Records of South Australia

Guided tour

### Archives Open!

State Records holds the largest portion of the State's archival collection for state and local government agencies. Explore and get hands on with original records. Follow our archivists as they guide you through the labyrinth that lies beyond the entrance, sharing stories that sit in boxes waiting to be told. Bookings essential.

Mon 9 & 23 May, 10.30am-12.30pm

State Records of South Australia, 115 Cavan Rd, Gepps Cross

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SRSA2

State Records of South Australia, 8343 6800, srsapublicaccess@sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Tea Tree Gully Branch, National Trust of SA

Open day / Workshop

### A Stitch Away: Knitting Workshop

In a unique setting, enjoy a leisurely time learning the basics of knitting or crochet. BYO needles/hook. Wool supplied, easy pattern to follow and helpful hints to help you click on. Be part of our 'All Wrapped Up for Winter' yarn bombing display. Devonshire tea available. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 1 May, 1-4pm

Tea Tree Gully Heritage Museum, 3 Perseverance Rd, Tea Tree Gully

Gill Starks, 8251 3499, starksg@adam.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Children Free



Tea Tree Gully Branch, National Trust of SA

Open day / Exhibition

### All Wrapped Up for Winter

There's a yarn to tell as you visit the wonderful world of wool. What a purler of an idea, you'll be in stitches as you cast an eye over objects never seen like this before. From food, flowers, furniture and fashion, be enthralled at our displays. Devonshire tea available. Bookings required for groups only.

Wed 11 to Sun 15 May, 10am-2pm

Tea Tree Gully Heritage Museum, 3 Perseverance Rd, Tea Tree Gully

Gill Starks, 8251 3499, starksg@adam.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Children Free



## Friends of the Walkerville Library Author Event

James Smith and Darryl Thompson discuss the book *Traces: where Adelaide ate out from 1836-1960*. *Traces* is a collection of information about foods and food producers, restaurants and restaurateurs, cafes and other eating places. Followed by Jason Lake, Imprints Booksellers. Morning tea included. Bookings essential.

Thu 19 May, 10am

Walkerville Town Hall, 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton

Walkerville Council, 8342 7150, library@walkerville.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Free



Walkerville Historical Society  
and Town of Walkerville

Self-guided tour / Exhibition

## Bravest of the Brave

This History SA travelling exhibition tells the moving stories of the South Australians awarded the Victoria Cross in the First World War: Arthur Blackburn, Phillip Davey, Roy Inwood, Jorgen Jensen, John Leak, Arthur Sullivan, Lawrence Weathers and James Parks Woods. Exhibition may be of interest to middle primary age and up. Bookings required for groups only.

Mon 2 to Mon 30 May: Mon 9am-7pm; Tue to Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-1pm

Walkerville Civic Centre, 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton

Lyn O'Grady, 8269 5982, walkervillehs@gmail.com

Walkerville Library, 8342 7150, walkerville@walkerville.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



## Heritage Happy Hour: A Guided Walk Ending at the Local

It will be an easy walk (mostly downhill) with guide Lyn O'Grady. Discover the heritage whilst wandering past some of Medindie's grand homes and workers' cottages, even the gardens are inspirational. The tour will end at the Buckingham Arms for refreshments (the Happy Hour bit) and/or for lunch. Bookings essential.

Sat 21 May, 10.30am-12pm

Start location to be advised when booking, Medindie

Lyn O'Grady, 8269 5982, walkervillehs@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person



Walkerville Historical Society

Talk

## Pioneer Colonist, Edward Meade Bagot

Sally Hopton, great granddaughter of 'Ned' Bagot, will give a presentation talk at the regular monthly meeting of the Walkerville Historical Society. As always, everyone is welcome. Evening talks are about 45 mins duration, then we close for supper (gold coin donation for supper).

Wed 18 May, 7.30pm

Uniting Church Meeting Room, 17 Smith St, Walkerville

Lyn O'Grady, 8269 5982, walkervillehs@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

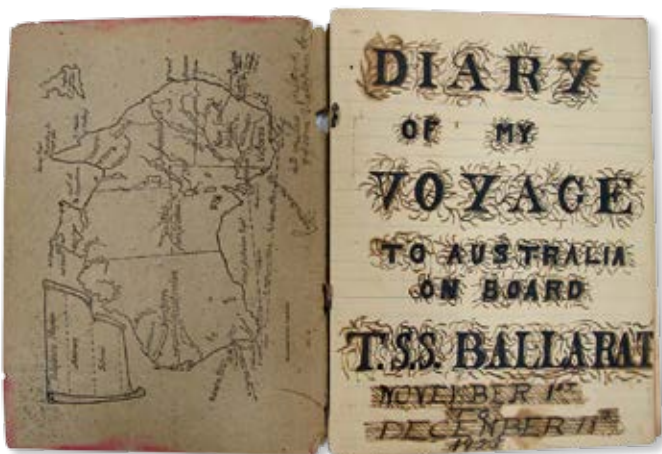
Free



## Make History Now

### Be part of the History Festival Instagram competition

Upload a photo that captures the spirit of the History Festival. Use the hashtag **#CaptureSAHistory** and tag **@historyfestival** to win great prizes. Visit [historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au) for full terms and conditions.



## Voyage to South Australia

Boys who migrated to South Australia in the 1920s as part of the South Australian Farm Apprenticeship Scheme were known as Barwell Boys, after Premier Henry Barwell. Having lost so many young lives in the First World War, this ambitious scheme aimed to recruit 15-17 year olds from England, where unemployment was high. The fortunes of the 1700 who did come as part of the scheme varied widely. This diary was written by Bill Gladwell, while on his voyage to South Australia under the Barwell Scheme in 1923. *HT 2010.17*

# ADELAIDE SOUTH

## Immerse yourself

**Adelaide Colonial Dancers** Workshop / Performance

### Mother's Day Colonial Dance

Join us for an afternoon of dancing in the style popular in colonial times. In the 1800s social dancing based on British and European folk dances, such as polkas and waltzes, was all the rage and learning to dance was part of growing up. Parking available. Afternoon tea provided.

**Sun 8 May, 2-5pm**  
Ikaros Hall, 24 Arthur St, Unley

Darrell Clarke, 8344 4336, doc7@picknowl.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

**Anglican Parish of Glenelg** Open day / Exhibition

### St Peter's Anglican Church of Glenelg

Visitors are invited to see inside our beautiful church which has seen over 130 years of history. You will enjoy the beautiful stained-glass windows and unique heritage architecture of this well-loved sacred space; the spiritual home of generations of parishioners. Families will enjoy a scavenger hunt and Devonshire tea. Bookings required for groups only.

**Fri 27 & Sat 28 May, 10am-4pm; Sun 29 May, 1-4pm**  
St Peter's Anglican Church of Glenelg, Torrens Sq, Glenelg

Wendy Davis, 8295 2382, glenang@bigpond.net.au  
Janice Doyle, 0438 555 199, doyle21@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free   

**Army Museum of South Australia** Guided tour / Self-guided tour

### Keswick Barracks Heritage Walk and Museum Tour

Spend a pleasant Sunday afternoon looking at the historical buildings of Keswick Barracks followed by a tour of the Museum and its vehicles and weapon systems. Guided walk at 2pm departs from flagpole outside Museum.

**Every Sun in May: museum open 12-3pm; Guided tour 2pm (approx. 1hr)**  
Army Museum at Keswick Barracks, Anzac Highway, Keswick

Nick Meredith, 0438 875 900, amosafuncions@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation   

**Army Museum of South Australia** Special event

### Memories of War Lunch and Talk

The 'Memories of War' lunch includes a two course lunch with discussion with three soldiers about experiences in the Battle for Crete, Balmoral and Coral as well as experiences in Afghanistan and Iraq. Talks will be compared by a well known ABC radio presenter. Bookings essential.

**Wed 18 May, 12-2pm**  
Building 34A, Keswick Barracks, Anzac Highway, Keswick

Nick Meredith, 0438 875 900, amosafuncions@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$25 Per Person   

**Blackwood Action Group** Guided tour

### Blackwood South on Parade

Explore the cultural, commercial and social development of Blackwood South where many 19th and early 20th century buildings are still to be seen. This 90-minute walk begins at the War Memorial adjacent to the Roundabout, proceeds along Coromandel Parade and ends with Devonshire tea at the historic Blackwood Railway Station. Bookings essential.

**Thu 5 May, 10am-12pm & Sun 22 May, 2-4pm**  
Blackwood Roundabout, cnr Coromandel Pde & Main Rd, Blackwood

Anne Hazell, 0438 781 123, ahazellau@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person  

**Blackwood Action Group** Guided tour

### The Changing Face of Main Road Blackwood

The street north of the Blackwood Roundabout has been the location of many of the township's shops, businesses and residences since the 19th century. This 90-minute walk begins at the Post Office, proceeds along Main Road and ends with Devonshire tea at the historic Blackwood Railway Station on Station Road. Bookings essential.

**Thu 5 May, 2-4pm & Sun 22 May, 10am-12pm**  
Blackwood Post Office, cnr Main Rd & Shepherd's Hill Rd, Blackwood

Anne Hazell, 0438 781 123, ahazellau@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person  

**Botanic Gardens Friends** Guided tour


### Naming Plants: Why? and How?

Why do we use Latin names? Can common names be confusing? Get the answers to these questions and more during a guided walk in Wittunga Botanic Garden looking at the history of plant names. Bookings required for groups only.

**Mon 23 to Sun 29 May, 1.30-3pm**  
Meet at the car park, Wittunga Botanic Garden, Shepherd's Hill Rd, Blackwood

Stephanie Brown, 8222 9367, friendsabg@internode.on.net

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation   

**Carrick Hill** Talk


### Quiet Achiever: Bill Hayward's Role in Creating an Ambulance Service

Sir Edward Hayward was renowned, and well-recognised, for his contributions to many aspects of South Australian life. He was closely associated with St John Ambulance Service and this talk will discuss Sir Edward Hayward's connection to St John and how he assisted in the development of the service in SA. Bookings essential.

**Wed 4 May, 10.30-11.30am**  
Carrick Hill, 46 Carrick Hill Dr, Springfield

Sarah Carey, 8433 1790, curator.carrick@sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$12 Per Person   

City of Holdfast Bay

Guided tour

### A Walk through Dunluce Castle

Dunluce was built in 1912 for the Reverend Alexander Macully in a design supposedly based on a wing of Dunluce Castle, Antrim, Northern Ireland. Join us to hear about the castle, the Macully family, the legend of the smugglers' tunnels and South Australia's first shark attack. Bookings essential.

Mon 30 May, 9am, 10am, 11am, 1pm & 2pm  
Dunluce Castle, 12 Yester Ave, Brighton

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for the month of May, with the 30th highlighted in orange.

By donation



City of Holdfast Bay

Guided tour

### A Walk through Historic Paringa Hall

Built in 1882 for pastoralist James Francis Cudmore and designed by architect Edmund Wright, this historic mansion still contains much of its opulent decoration including a stairwell of rare dark mahogany which leads to a spacious arched upstairs landing. Bookings essential.

Sat 14 May, 9.30-11am  
Paringa Hall (Sacred Heart College), cnr Whyte & Brighton Rds  
Somerton Park

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for the month of May, with the 14th highlighted in orange.

By donation



City of Holdfast Bay

Guided tour

### A Walking Tour of The Olives, Glenelg

The oldest surviving mansion in Glenelg, The Olives, a house of 18 rooms, was built by architect Edmund Wright for his brother Edward. Completed in 1867 the land surrounding the house once boasted a cottage, lodge, coach house and stables. Bookings essential.

Wed 4 May, 10am, 11am, 12pm, 2pm & 3pm  
The Olives, 5 Olive St, Glenelg

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for the month of May, with the 4th highlighted in orange.

By donation



City of Holdfast Bay

Guided tour

### Beare Tales at GK Soward's Residence

Visit this 1887 two storey stone residence constructed for prominent architect and Glenelg citizen, George Klewitz Soward, and his wife Emmy Lucy Beare. Listen to tales and readings of the Beare and Soward families, both with significant connections to SA heritage. The residence is included on the State Heritage Register. Bookings essential.

Mon 9 May, 10am, 11am, 12pm, 2pm, 3pm  
GK Soward's Residence, 62 Moseley St, Glenelg

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for the month of May, with the 9th highlighted in orange.

Free



City of Holdfast Bay

Guided tour

### Brighton Heritage Walk

Join local Brighton author and historian Jim Blake on a stroll around Brighton and discover the secrets and stories behind Brighton's Jetty, Dunluce Castle and South Australia's first shark attack victim. Bookings essential.

Thu 12 May, 1-2.30pm  
Meet at Ringwood House, 14 Jetty Rd, Brighton

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for the month of May, with the 12th highlighted in orange.

By donation



City of Holdfast Bay

Self-guided tour / Exhibition

### From the Bay to the Battlefield: Glenelg Air Raid Shelter

Built in 1942 as part of an extensive wartime communication network, the Glenelg Air Raid Shelter now houses a display of local community stories and memorabilia. New WWI exhibition, *From the Bay to the Battlefield*, details the efforts of local soldiers, nurses and the Glenelg Cheer-Up Society. Steep stair access. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 15 May, 1-4pm

Glenelg Air Raid Shelter, Rugless Tce (next to Glenelg Oval), Glenelg East

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for the month of May, with the 15th highlighted in orange.

By donation



City of Holdfast Bay

Guided tour / Exhibition

### Glenelg Air-Raid Shelter Guided tour

Built in 1942 as part of Adelaide's extensive wartime communication network, the Glenelg Air-Raid Shelter now houses a display of local community stories and memorabilia. Join us on a guided tour to explore the history of this network and the role of the shelter during WWII. Steep stair access. Bookings essential.

Tue 3 May, 10.30-11.30am & 12-1pm

Glenelg Air Raid Shelter, Rugless Tce (next to Glenelg Oval), Glenelg East

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for the month of May, with the 3rd highlighted in orange.

By donation



City of Holdfast Bay

Guided tour

### Guided tour of St Jude's Cemetery

St Jude's Cemetery, Brighton was established in 1854 and is the final resting place of many notable South Australian individuals and families including Antarctic explorer Sir Douglas Mawson and author, politician and leading suffragist Catherine Helen Spence. Bookings essential.

Sun 22 May, 11.30am-12.30pm

Meet at the rear of St Jude's Church, 444 Brighton Rd, Brighton

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for the month of May, with the 22nd highlighted in orange.

By donation



City of Holdfast Bay and Department of Archaeology, Flinders University

Open day / Special event

### Introduction to Archaeological Geophysics at St Jude's Cemetery

Archaeological geophysics is an emerging archaeological technique which allows features in the subsurface to be imaged without excavation. Join members of the Department of Archaeology, Flinders University to learn about these methods and help locate unmarked graves at St Jude's historic cemetery. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 21 May, 10am-2pm

St Jude's Cemetery (located at the rear of St Jude's Church)  
444 Brighton Rd, Brighton

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for the month of May, with the 21st highlighted in orange.

Free



City of Holdfast Bay

Guided tour

### Kaurna Cultural Walking Tour at Kingston Park

Experience Aboriginal culture at Kingston Park. Explore the ancient heritage of the Kaurna people. Visit significant sites and learn about Kaurna history, language and Tjilbruke Dreaming. The tour will conclude with a traditional smoking ceremony. The walk is quite strenuous. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 May, 1.30pm-3pm

Meet at the Tjilbruke Monument, Strickland Rd, Kingston Park

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid showing the date 28 May highlighted in orange.

Free



City of Holdfast Bay

Exhibition

### My Favourite Thing

What would you choose as your 'favourite thing' if you gained an all access pass to behind the scenes of a museum collection for the day? Join us at the Bay Discovery Centre to discover the unique items chosen from the Holdfast Bay history collection by local identities. Bookings required for groups only.

Every day in May, 10am to 4pm (exhibition continues until 17 Jul)

Bay Discovery Centre, Glenelg Town Hall, 1 Moseley Square, Glenelg

Tracey Curl, 8179 9508, tcurl@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Bay Discovery Centre, 8179 9508, Discovery@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid showing the dates from 1 to 31 May highlighted in orange.

Free



City of Holdfast Bay

Guided tour

### Old and New Mansions of Glenelg

The long stretches of esplanade and surrounding streets of Glenelg have long given way to rows of two-storey mansions. Join us to discover the stories behind some of Glenelg's finest including Seafeld Tower, Glenara, Stormont and Albert Hall. Bookings essential.

Fri 13 May, 10.30am-12pm

Meet at the gates of Partridge House, 38 Partridge St, Glenelg

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid showing the date 13 May highlighted in orange.

By donation



City of Holdfast Bay

Guided tour

### Seacliff: From Fishing Village to Holiday Destination

Seacliff started life as a little fishing village and gradually became a popular seaside suburb and holiday destination. Join us to learn about this little treasure of a seaside suburb. Please note that some of the terrain is hilly - this tour is not for the faint-hearted! Bookings essential.

Tue 10 May, 10.30am-12.30pm

Meet at the Seacliff Yacht Club, The Esplanade, Seacliff

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid showing the date 10 May highlighted in orange.

By donation



City of Holdfast Bay

Guided tour

### Sunday Best: Walking Tour of Brighton's Churches

Over the years the churches of Holdfast Bay have served those of many differing religious affiliations. Join us on a tour of some of these churches (and a few other historical buildings along the way). Doors will be open into the Brighton Uniting Church and the St Jude's Church complex. Bookings essential.

Thu 19 May, 10am-11am

Meet at Ringwood House, 14 Jetty Rd, Brighton

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid showing the date 19 May highlighted in orange.

By donation



City of Holdfast Bay

Workshop

### Trace your Family Tree

Tracing your family tree has never been easier with the vast online resources now available to help you on your journey. This workshop will specialise in births, deaths and marriages and arm you with some tricks of the trade to help you on your way to becoming an ancestry wiz. Bookings essential.

Tue 24 May, 10.30am-12.30pm

Holdfast Bay History Centre, Ringwood House, 14 Jetty Rd, Brighton

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid showing the date 24 May highlighted in orange.

By donation



City of Marion

Exhibition

### Reconciliation: A Journey through Art

This exhibition explores the stories and meaning behind Marion's public and community art, reflecting on traditional and contemporary Aboriginal culture. Powerful images are showcased through varied art mediums. The works reference, acknowledge and celebrate Aboriginal culture focusing on Kaurna.

Fri 13 May to Tue 31 May: Mon to Sat 10am-4pm; Sun 1-4pm

Gallery M, Marion Cultural Centre, 287 Diagonal Rd, Oaklands Park

Anita McDonald, 8375 6692, anita.mcdonald@marion.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid showing the dates from 13 to 31 May highlighted in orange.

Free



City of Mitcham

Guided tour / Talk

### A Dying Business

The first burial at Mitcham Cemetery was in 1853. What grand and humble funerals has the cemetery witnessed? Have burial customs changed? What skills does a monumental mason need? Monumental mason Mark McNaulty and an experienced Heritage Centre guide will inform and entertain you on this Guided tour. Bookings essential.

Wed 4 & 18 May 10am-12pm

Mitcham Cemetery, Blythwood Rd, Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

Mark Winders, 8372 8261, mwinders@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid showing the dates 4 and 18 May highlighted in orange.

\$5 Per Person



City of Mitcham

Exhibition

### A Pint of Ale and a Pound of Butter

This exhibition at Nana's Kitchen Table peels back the layers of history on this historic site. Once a vast brewery, then a butter factory, all that now remains is Waverley House. Discover the fortunes and misfortunes of this historic site as you enjoy delicious homemade fare at a local café.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 7.30am-3.30pm; Sat & Sun 8.30am-2.30pm

Nana's Kitchen Table, Waverley House, 97 Belair Rd, Torrens Park

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

Therese Willis, 8372 8261, twillis@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid showing the dates from 1 to 31 May highlighted in orange.

Free



City of Mitcham

Workshop

### Around the Kitchen Table

Every person has a unique life story. History of the Heart will equip you with the skills to delve into your past and bring your memories to life in an informal environment. After a delicious lunch, learn paper marbling and book-binding techniques to create a unique edition of your story. Bookings essential.

Thu 12 May 10.30am-2.30pm Blackwood Community Centre  
Sat 14 May 10.30am-2.30pm Mitcham Cultural Village  
Blackwood Community Centre, 4 Young St, Blackwood  
Mitcham Cultural Village, 103 Princes Rd, Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au  
Therese Willis, 8372 8261, twillis@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for the event, with dates 12 and 14 highlighted in red.

\$25 Per Person



City of Mitcham

Self-guided tour / Exhibition

### Making Tracks

Discover Hills' rail history at your own pace. See interpretive panels at Mitcham Station then grab your map, hop on a train and look out for the historic landmarks. See remnants of viaducts and tunnels. Hop off along the way and discover quarry remains, historic stations, rail cottages and more.

Throughout May  
Mitcham Station, Belair Rd, Lower Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au  
Therese Willis, 8372 8261, twillis@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for the event, with dates 10, 11, and 12 highlighted in red.

Free



City of Mitcham

Bus tour

### More Grand Designs

Sit back on this bus tour and see some of Mitcham's substantial homes built in the late nineteenth century. Step inside and be amazed at the grand architecture. Hear the life stories of these beautiful buildings and those who lived there. Enjoy afternoon tea at the Mitcham Cultural Village afterwards. Bookings essential.

Sun 15 May, 1-4pm  
Meet at Mitcham Heritage Research Centre, 103 Princes Rd, Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au  
Therese Willis, 8372 8261, twillis@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for the event, with date 15 highlighted in red.

\$15 Per Person



City of Onkaparinga

Workshop

### Application of Traditional Masonry Skills in Heritage Buildings

Learn the basics of traditional stone masonry and limestone techniques at this one-day workshop conducted by Heritage Stone Restorations. The workshops will be hands-on, no previous masonry experience is necessary. Participants are advised to wear comfortable work clothing. Materials, equipment, lunch and refreshments will be provided on the day. Bookings essential.

Sat 21 May, 8am-4.30pm  
Sauerbier House, 21 Wearing St, Port Noarlunga

Kate Thomas, 8384 0546, kattho@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au  
Divya Bali Dogra, 8384 0552, divbal@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for the event, with date 21 highlighted in red.

Free



City of Onkaparinga Libraries

Talk / Exhibition

### 120 Years of the Happy Valley Reservoir

The Happy Valley Reservoir is turning 120. Come along to hear a guest speaker from SA Water and view artefacts and photographic displays. Bookings essential.

Tue 24 May, 2.30-3.30pm  
Hub Library, Hub Dr, Aberfoyle Park

Pauline Matson, 8384 1100  
Kelly Dyer, 8384 0655, keldye@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for the event, with date 24 highlighted in red.

Free



City of Onkaparinga Libraries

Exhibition / Digital history

### Onkaparinga Through Time

Onkaparinga Through Time is an initiative to capture old photographs of people, places and events from the City of Onkaparinga region to preserve and share for future generations. Bring along your photos and we will scan your images and return them to you on the day.

Tue 10 May, 10am-3pm at Noarlunga Library; Wed 11 May, 12-4pm at Aldinga Library; Thu 12 May, 12-4pm at Hub Library  
Noarlunga Library, Hannah Rd, Noarlunga Centre  
Aldinga Library, cnr Aldinga Beach Rd & Pridham Bvd, Aldinga Beach  
Hub Library, Hub Dr, Aberfoyle Park

Kelly Dyer, 8384 0655, keldye@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for the event, with dates 10, 11, and 12 highlighted in red.

Free



Cornish Association of South Australia

Talk

### The Towns that Pinched the Names

Brief talks on South Australian towns which share their name with towns in Cornwall (eg Callington and Truro). Bookings essential.

Tue 17 May, 7.30pm  
Rosefield Uniting Church, Carlton St, Highgate

Diana Hancock, 8379 2451; Noel Carthew, 0432 546 904, ncarthew@hotmail.com

Calendar grid for the event, with date 17 highlighted in red.

\$5 Per Person



Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch,  
National Trust of SA

Guided tour / Bus tour

### Discover Coromandel Valley: Guided Bus Tour

The story of Coromandel Valley starts from 1837 and on this interactive tour you will discover fascinating stories of people and where they lived. The guide will share many stories and encourage questions. There are short walk options during the tour. For more detail contact below. Lunch included. Bookings essential.

Wed 4 May, 10am-4pm  
Gamble Cottage, cnr Dorham & Main Rd, Blackwood

Trevor Conlon, 8270 5686, ntcoro2@bigpond.com  
National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776

Calendar grid for the event, with date 4 highlighted in red.

Per Person \$30



Stay in touch and share  
the History Festival

@historyfestival #SAHistoryFest



Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, National Trust of SA **Guided tour / Bus tour**

### Guided Bus Tour of Sites and Buildings of Significance

The Coromandel Valley history starts from 1837 and visitors will discover many fascinating stories. A guide will show you buildings and places and explain how they have contributed to development of the area. A short walk option is available. Asking questions can open a treasure chest. Lunch included. Bookings essential.

Sun 22 May, 10am-4pm  
Departs from Gamble Cottage, Dorham Rd, Blackwood

Trevor Conlon, 8270 5686, ntcoro2@bigpond.com  
National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	22	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$30 Per Person  

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, National Trust of SA **Guided tour**  
**Guided Walks on Request**

Enjoy a guided walk to suit your group requirements of date, time and duration. A comfortable walk and beautiful settings will capture your interest with fascinating stories of people and places. Interaction encouraged through questions and answers. Small group acceptable. Negotiate your walk through the contacts below. Tea break included. Bookings essential.

Walks begin and end based on your request  
Watchman House, 360 Main Rd, Coromandel Valley

Trevor Conlon, 8270 5686, ntcoro2@bigpond.com  
National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$15 Per Person   

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, National Trust of SA **Guided tour**  
**Guided Walks: Northern Coromandel Valley**

This event combines a comfortable walk through beautiful settings with fascinating stories of people and places. A local guide who knows the history and encourages interaction that will capture your interest. Details of the walk through the contacts below. Light morning tea included. Bookings essential.

Sat 14 & 28 May, 9.30am-12.30pm  
Walk begins & ends at Frank Smith Park, Magarey Rd, Coromandel Valley

Trevor Conlon, 8270 5686, ntcoro2@bigpond.com  
National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$15 Per Person   

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, National Trust of SA **Guided tour**  
**Guided Walks: Southern Coromandel Valley**

Combining a comfortable walk and beautiful settings this walk will capture your interest with fascinating stories of people and places. The guide is a local person who knows the history of the area and encourages interaction from the group. Walk details are available through the contacts below. Light morning tea included. Bookings essential.

Wed 11 & 25 May, 9.30am-12.30pm  
Walk begins & ends at Coromandel Community Centre, 442b Main Rd Coromandel Valley

Trevor Conlon, 8270 5686, ntcoro2@bigpond.com  
National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$15 Per Person   

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, National Trust of SA **Open day / Special event**


### History and Community Celebration Day

A great History and Community Open Day of celebration. Includes tours around the Winns Rd precinct, storytelling and displays. At 11am, discover the significance of the recently renovated Watchman House now leased to National Trust SA. Community is an important heritage item.

Sat 7 May, 10am-4pm  
Watchman House, 360 Main Rd, Coromandel Valley

Trevor Conlon, 8270 5686, ntcoro2@bigpond.com  
National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation   

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, National Trust of SA **Open day / Exhibition**

### Open Day and Display, Winns Bakehouse Museum

Explore the fascinating history of this bakehouse (1878-1940) and the surrounding precinct. Talk with attendants about the displays and early life in Coromandel Valley. The displays and surrounds offer interest and family activities with close access to the walking paths along the River Sturt.

Sun 15 May, 1-4pm  
Winns Bakehouse Museum, Winns Rd, Coromandel Valley

Trevor Conlon, 8270 5686, ntcoro2@bigpond.com  
National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation   

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, National Trust of SA **Open day / Exhibition**

### Open Inspection of Gamble Cottage and Garden

The cottage (built in 1902) displays historic items and visitors can see recently digitised photos from around the district. The garden offers a unique look at heritage plantings, with dedicated volunteers who care for the garden on hand to share their knowledge. Plants on sale and afternoon tea available.

Sun 15 May, 1-4pm  
Gamble Cottage & Garden, Dorham Rd, Blackwood

Trevor Conlon, 8270 5686, ntcoro2@bigpond.com  
National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation   

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, National Trust of SA **Talk / Special event**

### Spotlight on History: Cherry Gardens, Making History Live

Enjoy a collection of stories about Cherry Gardens and surrounds. On display will be printed stories and photos to accompany the theme, giving life to our history. Spotlight gatherings are very interactive with guest speakers and question and answer opportunities. Supper included.

Fri 13 May, 7.30-10pm  
Cherry Gardens Memorial Hall, Cherry Gardens Rd, Cherry Gardens

Trevor Conlon, 8270 5686, ntcoro2@bigpond.com  
National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person  





Genealogy SA

Open day / Talk

## Australian Birth, Death and Marriage Records and Library Open

Learn about Australian birth, death and marriage records and our Special Interest Groups at our morning seminars. Stay in the afternoon to explore the library and research centre records and let our volunteers help you find your family history secrets. Bookings essential for morning seminars (max. 30 participants).

**Sun 22 May, seminars 10am-12pm; Library & Research Centre open 1-4pm**  
**Genealogy SA, 201 Unley Rd, Unley**

Emily Richardson, 8272 4222, saghs.busman@saghs.org.au  
Sandra Doddridge, 8272 4222, saghs.admin@saghs.org.au

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

Free



Genealogy SA

Open day / Talk

## SA Shipping Records and Library Open

Learn about South Australian shipping records and our Special Interest Groups at our morning seminars. Stay in the afternoon to explore the library and research centre records and let our volunteers help you find your family history secrets. Bookings essential for morning seminars (max. 30 participants).

**Sun 1 May, seminars 10am-12pm; Library & Research Centre open 1-4pm**  
**Genealogy SA, 201 Unley Rd, Unley**

Emily Richardson, 8272 4222, saghs.busman@saghs.org.au  
Sandra Doddridge, 8272 4222, saghs.admin@saghs.org.au

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

Free



Hahndorf Walking Tours

Talk

## Come with Me to 'Ol Prussia': Concordia College, Highgate

Owner/operator of Hahndorf Walking Tours visited the region in Poland where Prussian immigrants escaped religious persecution in 1838. After a recap of Hahndorf's history, come with Sharon to hear and see what has been preserved (or not). This opportunity is the only one to be provided in Adelaide metro. Bookings essential.

**Fri 6 May, 1.30-2.30pm (venue needs to be vacated by 3pm)**  
**Concordia College Auditorium, 43 Cheltenham St, Highgate**

Sharon Pippos, 0477 288 011, hahndorfwalkingtours@gmail.com

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

\$10 Per Person



Handknitters Guild of SA

Open day / Exhibition

## Memories of Childhood

The guild will have a pop-up museum and we are asking members of the public to bring along some small item for the display which connects them to their childhood. They may add some words to tell visitors about the item.

**Sat 21 May, 1-3pm**  
**RSL Hall, 29 Arthur St, Unley**

Pauline Tuft, 0407 713 081, pur1@hotmail.com

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

Free



Kingston Historic House

Talk / Exhibition

## History, Tea and Victorian Entertainment

Hear of the lives and antics of the Kingston family and their contribution to the history of South Australia. This historic talk will be followed by Devonshire tea in the company of our crinoline-dressed ladies and historic soldiers, and entertainment with lawn games and an historic rifle demonstration. Bookings essential.

**Sun 1 May, 2-4.30pm**  
**Kingston Historic House, 5 Cameron Ave, Kingston Park**

Fran Lovell, 8358 1666 or 0407 714 982, fran@kingstonhouse.com.au

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

Adult \$7, Child \$4.50



Living Kurna Cultural Centre

Guided tour

## Sorry Day: Kurna Heritage and History Tour

Guided tour of Warriparinga (windy place by the river) incorporating traditional stories, cultural aspects and Kurna heritage, history of Adelaide settlement and impact on Kurna culture and their dreamtime. Bookings essential.

**Thu 26 May, 10.30am-12pm**  
**Living Kurna Cultural Centre, Warriparinga Way, Bedford Park**

Living Kurna Cultural Centre, 8357 5900, lkcrecep@marion.sa.gov.au

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

Adult \$21, Concession \$11, Child \$11



Marion Heritage Research Centre

Open day / Talk

## Marion Secrets

Find out some of the less well-known things about Marion's history. Special exhibits and 'secret snippets' throughout the day, or book for our 2pm talk, 'Discovering Marion in the National Archives'. Watch volunteers exploring historical artefacts, try finding someone in your family history, or tell us your Marion secret! Bookings required for 2pm guest speaker only.

**Mon 9 May, 10am-4pm**  
**Marion Heritage Research Centre, 245 Sturt Rd, Sturt**

Danielle Trewartha, 7420 6455, heritage@marion.sa.gov.au

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

Free



Marion Historic Village - Annie Doolan's Cottage

Open day / Self-guided tour

## Annie Doolan's Cottage: Open Day

Annie Doolan's Cottage, a quaint and rudimentary cottage, spans the story of the life in Marion from subdivision of land, the early Catholic school for Irish settlers run by the nuns of Mary MacKillop and last century lifestyle around a kitchen of yesteryear. Devonshire tea available. Bookings required for groups only.

**Sun 1 & 22 May, 2-4pm**  
**Annie Doolan's Cottage, cnr Finnis & George St (behind St Ann's Chapel), Marion**

Elizabeth Hunt, 8377 1054, e\_g\_hunt@hotmail.com

Helen Murphy, 8298 3905, hmurphy2603@outlook.com

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

By donation



## Make History Now

### Be part of the History Festival Instagram competition

Upload a photo that captures the spirit of the History Festival. Use the hashtag **#CaptureSAHistory** and tag **@historyfestival** to win great prizes. Visit [historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au) for full terms and conditions.

Marion Historic Village Display Group

Exhibition

## Memories Made in Marion: Return in May

We value our memories of the Marion Village and the contributions made since it was first surveyed in 1838. In our Display Centre and Museum we have showcased our past, respected our fallen and highlighted the many changes that have occurred. Enjoy this dazzling exhibition in air-conditioned comfort!

Every Sun in May, 2-4pm

Marion Historic Village Display Centre & Museum, rear of Wesleyan Chapel  
9 Township Rd, Marion

Maxwell Bowden, 8298 4763, majebo@optusnet.com.au  
Peter Stretton, 8296 5736, strettpg@bigpond.com

S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T  
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Marion Historical Society

Guided tour / Exhibition

## Marion: A Rural Village and its People

Colonel Light's company surveyed the village of Marion in 1838. Who lived there and what were their lives like? After viewing displays in our local museum we will walk past several Village sites and finish at Annie Doolan's Cottage, close to our starting point. Walking time 75 minutes. Bookings essential.

Sun 1 May, 1.30-3.30pm

Marion Historic Village Display Centre (behind church)  
11 Township Rd, Marion

Judy Morphet, 8298 5585, marionhistoricalsociety@gmail.com  
Heather Latz, 0417 883 909, marionhistoricalsociety@gmail.com

S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T  
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Mitcham Historical Society and Brownhill Creek Association

Guided tour

## Brownhill Creek and Ellison Gully Walk

Enjoy the peaceful surroundings whilst learning about the past uses and fascinating local history of these hidden valleys. Commencing with a creek crossing, this walk features wildlife and superb scenery and is an area of natural beauty which needs to be preserved. Bring your camera, water and suitable walking shoes. Bookings essential.

Sun 1 & 15 May, 1.30pm to approx. 3-4pm

Brownhill Creek Manure Pits, Brownhill Creek Rd - left hand side, just east of the ford, Mitcham

Helen Robinson, 0409 222 904, helenrob47@gmail.com  
Julie Hogan, 0430 472 262, julie.a.hogan@gmail.com

S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T  
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Printed Collectables Club of SA

Talk / Exhibition

## Life and Times of Colonel William Light

Bob Stace, President of the Pioneers Association of SA will present an illustrated talk on the colourful life of Colonel William Light, Surveyor-General of South Australia in the early nineteenth century. Printed Collectables Club members will also exhibit memorabilia of South Australia. Refreshments will be provided. Everyone welcome.

Tue 31 May, 7.30-9.30pm. Presentation will commence at 8pm

Staff Canteen, Ground Floor (rear), Disability Services Central Office  
103 Fisher St, Fullarton

David Figg, 0450 073 311, david.figg@internode.on.net, Ken Jacobs, 8269 2284

S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T  
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Reynell Business & Tourism Association

Open day / Guided tour

## Rediscover Historic Old Reynella

The Old Reynella Horse Changing Station has been extensively restored and holds a collection of historical artefacts, heritage displays, photographs and historical information for you to discover Old Reynella's history. Local wine, heritage walking booklets and mementos will be available for purchase. BBQ Sat 7 May. Groups welcome.

Mon 2 to Sat 7 May, 10am-3pm

Old Reynella Horse Changing Station, 211 Old South Rd, Old Reynella

Rod Brown, 8381 1119, reynell8@tpg.com.au, Zoe, 8381 3959

S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T  
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



St Francis of Assisi, Christies Beach Anglican Church

Talk / Performance

## Music Recital: Speechly & Ingram Pipe Organ

Music recital featuring historic Speechly & Ingram pipe organ (formerly in Hindmarsh Congregational Church) (1889) with instrumental and vocal items.

Sun 15 May, 3-4.30pm

St Francis of Assisi Anglican Church, 26 O'Halloran Rd, Christies Beach

The Very Rev'd Dirk van Dissel, 8382 1410, frdirk@rbe.net.au  
Susan Russell, 0437 713 873, poddlepress@hotmail.com

S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T  
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



St John Ambulance Australia Historical Society of SA

Open day

## A Fascinating Insight into First Aid Equipment and Much More

Much has changed since litters were the ambulances of the day. See the Eve's rocker, once used for resuscitation and an early heart-start machine, view the development of first aid treatments over the years, many now obsolete. A plethora of other unique items, old uniforms and photographs are on display. Bookings required for groups only.

Wed 4, 18 & 25 May, 10.30am-12.30pm; Sun 8, 22 & 29 May, 2-4pm

St John Ambulance Museum & Research Centre, 72 Edmund Ave, Unley

Lyn Dansie, 8374 0551, kdansie7@bigpond.com  
Raelene Denham, 8251 7137, rdenham@bigpond.com

S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T  
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



St Nicholas Russian Orthodox Church

Open day / Guided tour

## Visit the Russian Orthodox Church

Have you ever wanted to have a look inside the Russian Orthodox Church on Greenhill Road? This is your chance. See wonderful decorations and icons and learn about Orthodox religious practice. Bookings required for groups only.

Wed 4, 11 & 25 May, 10am-12pm

St Nicholas Russian Orthodox Church, 41-42 Greenhill Rd, Wayville

Fr Vladimir, 0401 974 847, deduhins@internode.on.net  
Natasha, 0415 697 795, natasha-joukovski@yandex.com

S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T  
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



## Mitcham Water Works and Ellison's Gully: Archaeology and Future Plans

A walking tour through Ellison's Gully, Mitcham, will provide little-known insights into the settlement of the valley and ends at the historic Mitcham Water Works. Hear about outcomes of recent archaeological studies and plans for the reconstruction of the water works. Wear strong shoes and bring water. (Distance approx. 3km) Involves creek crossing. Bookings required for groups only.

**Wed 25 May, 2pm (approx. 2 hrs)**

**Meet at the Manure Pits, Brownhill Creek Rd & Tilley's Gully Rd intersection, Mitcham**

Pamela Smith, 0428 315 266, smithric@tpg.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free

## Celebrating the History of South Australian Tool Makers

The May monthly meeting of the South Australian Historical Tool Association will feature a talk on the history of tools of South Australian origin and their makers. The meeting will be showcased by displays of historical tools from the SAHTA collection as well as tools from members' collections.

**Wed 18 May, 7-9.30pm**

**Colonel Light Gardens RSL, 4 Prince George Pde, Colonel Light Gardens**

Steve Sullivan, 0429 674 745, steve.adelaide@gmail.com

David Whyte, 0437 933 301, dw331@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



## War at Sea: The Navy in WWI

Over 100 years ago Australia's first submarine disappeared while on patrol near New Guinea. This exhibition from the Australian National Maritime Museum, along with rare archival footage of the Navy during WWI, tells the story. Fun activities for children include designing a war medal and creating a war ship disguise. Bookings required for groups only.

**Throughout May: Sun 1.30-4.30pm; Mon to Wed 10am-4pm**

**Exhibition continues until 23 Aug**

**Unley Museum, 80 Edmund Ave, Unley**

Unley Museum, 8372 5117, museum@unley.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



## An Innovator for Our Times: George Goyder and Australian Forestry

Many have heard of Goyder's line, but lesser known is his role in forestry innovation in Australia. Dr Lizzie Summerfield will speak about Goyder's leadership and skills in forestry management and their relevance to tackling environmental problems today. This free Cultural Conversation is presented by University Collections with Urrbrae House. Bookings essential.

**Wed 11 May, 4-5.30pm**

**Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave, Urrbrae**

Elizabeth Pascale, 8313 3714, elizabeth.pascale@adelaide.edu.au

Lynette Zeitz, 8313 7425, lynette.zeitz@adelaide.edu.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



## Historic Waite Campus Tour (including Urrbrae House)

A century ago pastoralist Peter Waite left his Urrbrae estate to the University of Adelaide to promote agricultural science. See inside Urrbrae House (built 1891), enjoy a cup of tea or coffee with us and take a Guided tour of the heritage buildings of the University's Waite Campus. Bookings essential.

**Thu 12 & Tue 31 May, 10am-12pm**

**Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave, Urrbrae**

Amanda Jackson, 8313 7497, amanda.jackson@adelaide.edu.au

Lynette Zeitz, 8313 7425, lynette.zeitz@adelaide.edu.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



## The Door is Open at Urrbrae House

See inside Urrbrae House built in 1891 for pastoralist and philanthropist, Peter Waite, and later bequeathed to the University of Adelaide. Explore the public rooms of this elegant, heritage-listed house and magnificent gardens at your leisure. Tour guides on hand to answer questions. Disabled access to top floor only.

**Sun 1 May, 1-4pm**

**Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave, Urrbrae**

Lynette Zeitz, 8313 7425, lynette.zeitz@adelaide.edu.au

Amanda Jackson, 8313 7497, amanda.jackson@adelaide.edu.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



## Vogue Theatre Tours

Enjoy an informative tour of the iconic and historic Vogue Theatre. Opened in 1939, the Vogue is one of Adelaide's three remaining Art Deco/Art Nouveau theatres. Your guide Heather Buck will share interesting stories as well as pointing out the architectural highlights of this unique theatre. Bookings essential.

**Wed 11, Wed 25 & Fri 27 May, 7pm; Fri 13, Sat 14 & Sat 28 May, 10am;**

**Mon 23 May, 2pm. Other times for groups by appointment.**

**Vogue Theatre, 25 Belair Rd, Kingswood**

Heather Buck, 0418 645 635, invogueopshop@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Make the most of May  
*visit:* [historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au)

Use our website to search event listings by date, location, subject or type; see the latest photos and use the online planner to create your own itinerary.

**Download the free app and take the program with you. Available for iOS and Android.**

# ADELAIDE WEST

## Immerse yourself

Adelaide Cemeteries Authority

Guided tour

### People of the Port

From wharfies and seafarers to publicans and preachers, this fascinating tour of Cheltenham Cemetery paints a vivid picture of the Port. Discover the mastermind behind the world's first School of the Air, the explosion that devastated the Port and the woman who had her own cell at Adelaide Gaol. Bookings essential.

Sun 1 & 29 May, 10.30am-12pm; Thu 12 & 19 May, 10-11.30am  
Cheltenham Cemetery, High St, Cheltenham

Arun Ramchand, 8139 7400, eventsWTC@aca.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$10, Child \$5



Anglican Parish of Woodville, St Margaret's Church

Talk

### Matthew Flinders, Musician

Matthew Flinders, the explorer, was also a musician. In this talk, Gillian Dooley will discuss the place of music in Flinders' life and times, and present some examples of the flute music he enjoyed playing both alone and with friends to help him endure his years of detention on Mauritius. Bookings required for groups only.

Tue 10 May, 2.30-4pm

St Margaret's Anglican Church, 791 Port Rd, Woodville

Nancy Sellar-Clark, 8268 1007 or 0412 916 027, nancy.sellar@outlook.com  
Margaret McEvoy, 8244 7273

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$5



Anglican Parish of Woodville, St Margaret's Church Exhibition / Special event

### The Twisted Thistle Turns Back Time with Old Fashioned Games

St Margaret's Hall, a gaming venue? Whatever next? Somewhat different to today's expectations so don't despair. Join us for an afternoon of surprises. Quizzes, Bugs, Dominoes, perhaps Snakes & Ladders, or Snap. A recitation, a song or two? Expect silly prizes. A bonus coffee, tea and cake. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 22 May, 2-4.30pm

St Margaret's Anglican Church Hall, Rear 791 Port Rd, Woodville

Nancy Sellar-Clark, 8268 1007 or 0412 916 027, nancy.sellar@outlook.com  
Margaret McEvoy, 8244 7273

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$5



Australian Lace Guild SA Branch

Exhibition

### Lace 'Then and Now'

View lace from England, Belgium, France and Italy. Then: lace from our collection. Now: lace that members of the guild have made. Refreshments included.

Tue 3, 10, 17 & 24 and every Sat in May, 10am-3pm

The Lace House, 54 West St, Torrensville

Margaret O'Connor, 0424 413 891, laceguildsa@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person, Children Free



Australian Society of Magicians

Exhibition / Performance

### Falling Bombs and Floating Cards

Join the oldest magic club in Australia, in their underground club rooms for some history, some nostalgia and a magic show. A rare opportunity to look behind the scenes of this most secretive of performing arts. Look behind the smoke and mirrors and tour Australia's ONLY Magic club rooms. Bookings essential.

Sat 7 & 21 and Sun 8 & 22 May, 1pm, 2.30pm & 4pm

Second World War Air-Raid Shelter, cnr South Rd & Ashley St, Torrensville

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ASM

Phil Ahrens, 0438 055 188, phil@wizzbangmagic.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person



Birds of a Feather Collectors Club of SA

Talk / Exhibition

### The Adelaide Zoo, A Different View

Trevor Klein, Zoo Historian, will present some insights into the colourful history of the Adelaide Zoo, including a python's attempt to swallow a human, what do you do with a dead elephant, a keeper's fatality and memories of the Koala Farm. An exciting evening.

Tue 17 May, 7.30-9.30pm

Western Link Uniting Church, cnr Crittenden & Hammond Rds, Findon

Ken Jacobs, 8269 2284 or 0439 897 693, jnjcoley@bigpond.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$2 Per Person



Central Adelaide Local Health Network -

Exhibition

The Queen Elizabeth Hospital

### Heritage Room Opening

The Queen Elizabeth Hospital (TQEH) Heritage Room will be open for staff and public to view items from the hospital's history since 1954, such as the first dialysis machine used in South Australia. A volunteer from the CALHN Heritage Office will be available to speak to visitors.

Every Wed in May, 1-2.30pm

Tunnel Basement, The Queen Elizabeth Hospital, 28 Woodville Rd, Woodville

Margot Way, 8222 4194, Margot.Way@sa.gov.au

Lucy Rogers, 8222 5602, Lucy.Rogers@sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Charles Sturt Library Service

Exhibition

### A Glimpse Inside Our Collection

The City of Charles Sturt owns a diverse collection of photographs and objects that document the history of the Woodville district. Achieving future public access to the collection is the aim of ongoing work by staff and volunteers. Hand-picked photographs and objects will be displayed, some for the first time.

Every day in May, during library hours

Civic Library, 72 Woodville Rd, Woodville

Charles Sturt Library Service, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### Family and Local History Resources on the Internet

Learn how to search for family and local history resources in this free 2 hour course. Resources will include Ancestry.com, Trove, State Library of SA resources and much more. Bookings essential.

**Wed 11 May, 10am-12pm & 2-4pm**  
**Hindmarsh Library, 139 Port Rd, Hindmarsh**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS)  
 Library Call Centre, 8408 1333, [library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au](mailto:library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

### Searching Ancestry.com

Learn all about how to access genealogy resources at Ancestry.com from your local library. Learn how to refine your searching, print and save records in this free 2 hour session. Note: bring along a USB flash drive to save records. Bookings essential.

**Wed 4 & 18 May, 10am-12pm and Wed 18 & 25 May, 2-4pm**  
**Hindmarsh Library, 139 Port Rd, Hindmarsh**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS)  
 Library Call Centre, 8408 1333, [library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au](mailto:library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

### Searching SA Births, Deaths and Marriages on CDROM

Learn how to search South Australian Births, Deaths and Marriages CD-ROMs at the Hindmarsh Library. Learn how to search, print and export family history records in this 1 on 2 information session (one hour session). Bring along a USB drive to save records (optional). Bookings essential.

**Wed 4 May, 2pm, 3pm & 4pm and Sat 7 May, 12.30pm, 1.30pm, 2.30pm & 3.30pm**  
**Hindmarsh Library, 139 Port Rd, Hindmarsh**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS)  
 Library Call Centre, 8408 1333, [library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au](mailto:library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

### Searching WWI Ancestry Records

Come along and explore various WWI websites. Research your ancestors' records on this, the 101 year anniversary of WWI. Free 90 minute course. Bookings essential.

**Wed 25 May, 10am-12pm**  
**Hindmarsh Library, 139 Port Rd, Hindmarsh**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS)  
 Library Call Centre, 8408 1333, [library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au](mailto:library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

### Storytime at Hindmarsh Museum

A special fire engine themed storytime in the old Hindmarsh Fire Station, now Hindmarsh Museum. Join us for stories, songs and craft. Real-life, 1927 fire engine and uniforms on display. Suitable for ages 2-6 years. Gold coin donation for museum entry. Bookings essential.

**Wed 18 May, 10.30-11.30am**  
**Hindmarsh Historical Society Museum, Old Fire Station, 2b Hindmarsh Pl (enter from Manton St), Hindmarsh**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS)  
 Charles Sturt Library Service, 8408 1333, [library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au](mailto:library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation  

### Day at the Grange: Home of Captain Charles Sturt

Come and spend a pleasant afternoon at Grange, the colonial home of Captain Charles Sturt. Tour his home, picnic on the lawns and feed the ducks. Come by bike, car or train. The day is yours to enjoy.

**Sun 15 May, 12-5pm**  
**Charles Sturt Museum, 39D Jetty St, Grange**

Margaret Phillips, 0422 434 403, [markethistory@bigpond.com](mailto:markethistory@bigpond.com)  
 Arthur Jeeves, 8353 3581, [arthurjeeves@optusnet.com.au](mailto:arthurjeeves@optusnet.com.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation 

### The Brocas: Refashioned

Built in the 1850s, The Brocas has been refashioned multiple times throughout its history. Once the home of South Australian colonial gentry, it is now a dynamic multipurpose community space with a focus on young people. Tour this iconic Woodville property to hear about its different guises and inhabitants. Bookings essential.

**Wed 4 May, 10.30am-12pm & Fri 13 May, 4-5.30pm**  
**The Brocas, 111 Woodville Rd, St Clair**

Linda Lacey, 8408 1368, [llacey@charlessturt.sa.gov.au](mailto:llacey@charlessturt.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free 

### The Centenary of WWI Conscription

This interactive exhibition will explore the conscription debates in Australia that occurred during World War One. The passionate Yes! and No! arguments will be brought to life and audiences will be asked to vote as people did 100 years ago this year. Bookings required for groups only.

**Sun 1 to Sun 15 May: Mon, Tue & Fri 10am-6pm; Wed 8am-6pm; Thu 10am-8pm; Sat 10am-4pm; Sun 1-4pm**  
**The West Torrens Auditorium Gallery, 1 Brooker Tce, Hilton**

Katharine Annear, 8416 6252, [kannear@wtcc.sa.gov.au](mailto:kannear@wtcc.sa.gov.au)  
 Danny Broderick, 8416 6240, [dbroderick@wtcc.sa.gov.au](mailto:dbroderick@wtcc.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  



## The Adelaide Steamship Company's famous Gulf Trip

Departing from Port Adelaide and docking at Ports Lincoln, Pirie and Augusta over one week, Gulf Trips were popular South Australian holidays in the first half of the twentieth century. *HT 86.350*



## History SA's Magical History Tour

Thanks to Regional Sponsor, SA Power Networks, join us for a day of history and fun. We'll start with breakfast and an ETSA Museum tour before boarding our bus to visit some regional community history gems. Breakfast, lunch and afternoon tea included. Be quick, booked out in 2014 and 2015. Bookings essential.

**Thu 26 May, 8.30am-5.30pm**

**Bus leaves from the Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum  
31-33 Brougham Ave, Kurralta Park**

Karen Blackwood, 8203 9807, kblackwood@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$20, Concession \$15



## Immanuel College Archives

Talk

### Remembering the Walkerville Era of Immanuel

Sixty years ago Immanuel left Walkerville for the new campus at what was then known as Camden, now Novar Gardens. The fondly remembered Walkerville era nourished boarder students in their faith, education and new-found cultural pursuits. Relive some of the 'club' activities and hear a variety of student poetry. Bookings essential.

**Fri 20 May, 11.30am**

**Immanuel College, 32 Morphett Rd, Novar Gardens**

Greg Slattery, 8375 1715, gslattery@immanuel.sa.edu.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free (Optional lunch \$15 Per Person)



## Lutheran Archives

Guided tour / Exhibition

### 'The Most Precious Treasure': Lutheran Schooling in Australia

From the start, schooling was at the heart of Lutheran church and mission life with texts and school work in German, English, Kaurua, Dieri and Aranda. Primers, copybooks, songbooks and homework, timetables, rollbooks and diaries tell a story. Take a Guided tour of the display on Wed 25 May. Bookings essential for Guided tours only.

**Throughout May: Mon, Tue, Thu & Fri, 10am-4pm**

**Guided tours: Wed 25 May, 10-11am & 2-3pm**

**Lutheran Archives, 27 Fourth St, Bowden**

Danna Slessor-Cobb, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



## National Motor Museum

Bus tour

### Chrysler History Tour

An exclusive bus tour of TJ Richards, Chrysler Australia and later Mitsubishi Motors Australia sites in the greater Adelaide area. Delve into the history of the Richards family and the company from its inception to its incorporation into the multi-national empires of Chrysler and later Mitsubishi. Parking available at start location. Bookings essential.

**Sun 29 May, 10am for 10.15am departure**

**Bus departs: 8 Milner St, Hindmarsh**

Bruno Davids, 8568 4001, bdavids@history.sa.gov.au

Matthew Lombard, 8568 4009, mlombard@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$20 Per Person



## Holden Heritage Tour

A bus tour of General Motors-Holden sites in the greater Adelaide area. Delve into the history of both the Holden family and the company from its inception through to its incorporation into the multi-national General Motors conglomerate. Parking available at start location. Bookings essential.

**Sun 22 May, 10am for 10.15am departure**

**Bus departs: 8 Milner St, Hindmarsh**

Bruno Davids, 8568 4001, bdavids@history.sa.gov.au

Matthew Lombard, 8568 4009, mlombard@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$20 Per Person



## St Mary & St Bishoy Coptic Orthodox Church

Guided tour / Exhibition

### Coptic Gallery of South Australia

Walk through Ancient Egyptian civilisation, witness its transition into Modern Egypt, and the origin of the Coptic Egyptians. A delightfully colourful and informative walk through five thousand years of history of the Egyptians, their spiritual journey and the fundamental link between Ancient and Modern-day Egypt, and all of humanity. Bookings essential.

**Every Sat in May, tours at 2-3pm & 4-5pm**

**St Mary & St Bishoy Coptic Orthodox Church, 18 Goldfinch Ave, Cowandilla**

Maria Hendy, 0434 008 984, coptic.gallery@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



## Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum

Open day / Guided tour

### Displays of Ingenuity and Development of Electricity in South Australia

See displays demonstrating the development, generation and distribution of electrical energy; early generating and protection equipment, measuring instruments, tools and domestic appliances. Witness the resulting arc of 1,000,000 volts of electricity. See operating models of power stations, steam turbines, alternators. Volunteers maintain the displays. Free onsite parking. Bookings required for groups only.

**Every Tue in May and Sun 8 & 22 May, 9.30am-12pm & 1-3.30pm**

**Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum, 31-33 Broughton Ave, Kurralta Park**

Max Steen, 8356 6655, maxlyn2003@esc.net.au

Roger Williams, 8337 0672, pamroger22@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



## South Australian Photographic Federation

Exhibition

### 60 Years of Photography by Ronald Nicholson

Ron Nicholson began his photographic career at Weapons Research Establishment, building specialist cameras for rocketry. He has belonged to camera clubs since 1942 and won many national and international awards. Please enjoy these examples of Ron's images.

**Tue 17 May to Sun 29 May: Mon to Sat 10am-5pm; Sun 2-5pm**

**West Torrens Hamra Auditorium Gallery, 1 Brooker Tce, Hilton**

Howard Speed, 8449 5007

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free





### Celebrating Ukrainian Easter Traditions and Customs

Exhibits include a display of Ukrainian Easter baskets, *pysanky* (painted eggs), embroidered *rushnyks* (coverlets), performance of song and dance steeped in ancient times. A hands-on workshop to create your own *pysanka*. Other activities for children. Tea, coffee, cakes including *paschka* (Easter bread) and other delicacies available. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 15 May, 12.30-4pm

Ukrainian Museum, 6 George St, Hindmarsh

Irena Boujenko, 8445 1548, irena\_boujenko@hotmail.com  
 Nat Fedyk, 8445 1548, nat.fedyk@ato.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$3



### Religion in State Schools: Past Campaigns and Present Challenges

The story of the attempt to establish Religious Education in state schools in the 1970s, using an innovative new curriculum, following the demise of the moribund old RE system. Three people who were involved have written papers on various aspects of the saga. These papers are to be published.

Sun 29 May, 2-4pm

Woodville High Schools Learning Hub, Leslie St, Woodville

Val Canty, 8297 8472, ucsahist@chariot.net.au  
 Rev Dr Dean Eland, djeland@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### This camera must have seen some exciting scenes

It belonged to journalist, author, and Italian community leader, Antonio Giordano, whose initials appear on the front of the case. He arrived in Australia in 1924 and travelled the mainland states for about a decade. After his marriage, he settled in Adelaide in the mid-1950s, and was an advocate for newly arrived migrants. *HT 85.2276*

### This squeeze box or accordion had a long journey before it became part of the Migration Museum collection.

It was made in Germany in the late nineteenth century, and was brought to Australia by a German migrant, whose granddaughter recalled her mother playing it. *HT 85.425*



### Make the most of May *visit*: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au)

Use our website to search event listings by date, location, subject or type; see the latest photos and use the online planner to create your own itinerary.

**Download the free app and take the program with you. Available for iOS and Android.**



The regional program for the History Festival is sponsored by  
**SA Power Networks**

**Join our Magical History Tour**

Thursday 26 May, 8.30am-5.30pm, details on page 62  
Commencing from the Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum



### Geocaching History

Join us for a unique historical treasure hunt. Use the clues to locate hidden 'caches' around Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Birdwood. A fun way to test your history knowledge, explore South Australia, and if you're quick, bag some special souvenirs. You'll need a GPS enabled phone and a geocaching app.

Every day in May, geocaching.com.au

National Motor Museum, Shannon St, Birdwood

Catherine Manning, 8203 9888, cmanning@history.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for May 1-31 with Friday highlighted.

Free

Kanmantoo Grounds Committee

Exhibition

### Kanmantoo Historical Photo Display

Kanmantoo historical photo display: includes photos of the Kanmantoo Mine, floods in 1992, early photos of the Davies bacon factory at Dawesley. Kungna Tuko (A history of Kanmantoo) books for sale. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 29 May, 10am-4pm

Kanmantoo Hall, Lewis Ct, Kanmantoo

Elain McInnes, 0419 026 703, kanmantoo.bacon@bigpond.com

Marilyn Deutrom, 8538 5065, krismar49@bigpond.com

Calendar grid for May 1-31 with Saturday highlighted.

By donation



Littlehampton Community Association

Guided tour / Bus tour

### Discover the Big History of Littlehampton

Full day guided bus tour around Littlehampton and district with a local historian. See inside a brick kiln, walk through historic homes and buildings, visit the country market and historic photo display, and enjoy a train ride at the heritage farm, plus more. BYO lunch. Morning/afternoon tea with scones included. Bookings essential.

Sat 14 May, 9.30am-4pm

Littlehampton Primary School, 16-30, Baker St, Littlehampton

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/LHCA

Karen Liebelt, 8391 2696, liebelt@hotmail.net.au

Calendar grid for May 1-31 with Friday highlighted.

Adult \$25, Child \$21



Lobethal Archives & Historical Museum

Open day

### Lobethal: The Valley of Praise

Lobethal Archives and Historical Museum is a memorial to those who left Germany to escape religious persecution in the 1830s. Our jewel in the crown is the first Lutheran college in the Southern Hemisphere. Peruse historical documents, papers and photos. You may even discover your ancestry! Bookings required for groups only.

Fri 6, Sat 14, Sun 15, Sat 28 & Sun 29 May, 1-4pm

Lobethal Archives & Historical Museum, 50 Main St, Lobethal

Rose Kay, 8389 6825, yak7j@bigpond.com

Rainer Haarmann, 8389 6699, rainerhaarmann@bigpond.com

Calendar grid for May 1-31 with Friday highlighted.

\$3 Per Person, Family \$10



Lobethal Lutheran Primary School

Special event

### Lobethal: Through the Eyes of our Students

Celebrating National Lutheran Schools Week, the students of Lobethal Lutheran Primary School are showcasing the arrival and lifestyles of our early German settlers. Enjoy reenactments of events from the 1840s. See the school's foundation stone, laid in 1890. Bookings required for groups only.

Fri 6 May, 11am-3pm

Lobethal Lutheran Primary School, 48 Main St, Lobethal

Rose Kay, 8389 6825, yak7j@bigpond.com

Lobethal Lutheran School, 8389 6131, admin@lobelu.sa.edu.au

Calendar grid for May 1-31 with Friday highlighted.

Free



Macclesfield RSL

Exhibition / Special event

### ANZAC Antiques Roadshow

Have you ever wondered about Grandpa's medals, or the contents in that shoe box at the bottom of the cupboard? Bring along any militaria, medals, pictures or records and have them explained and identified.

Sun 22 May, 10am-4pm

Macclesfield RSL, 30 Venables St, Macclesfield

Dennis Oldenhove, 0407 395 833, dennisandkaye@bigpond.com

Clyde Slack, 8388 9998

Calendar grid for May 1-31 with Saturday highlighted.

By donation



Macclesfield RSL

Exhibition

### Gallipoli: The South Australian Story

Australia's first military engagement in Europe's Great War began when Australian soldiers landed on Turkey's Gallipoli Peninsula on 25 April 1915. Gallipoli has been hailed as Australia's 'baptism of fire'. This display focuses on the South Australian soldiers who became part of the 'Anzac legend' and what became 'their story'. A History SA travelling exhibition.

Sat 7 to Sun 29 May, 10am-4pm

Macclesfield RSL, 30 Venables St, Macclesfield

Dennis Oldenhove, 0407 395 833, dennisandkaye@bigpond.com

Clyde Slack, 8388 9998

Calendar grid for May 1-31 with Friday highlighted.

By donation



Marble Hill Heritage Group

Talk / Exhibition

### Backyard Archaeology at Marble Hill

Marble Hill was gutted by fire in 1955 and volunteers, visitors and vandals alike have sifted through the rubble ever since, looking for Lady George's jewellery and other treasures lost in the ashes. See recent finds, hear garden historian, Trevor Nottle, and others talk about old tools, bottles and china. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 7 & Sun 8 May, 2-5pm

Marble Hill Barn, 314 Marble Hill Rd, Marble Hill

Patricia or Greg, 8390 1884/0400 449 272, MarbleHillSA@gmail.com

Calendar grid for May 1-31 with Friday highlighted.

Adult \$10



## Make History Now

### Be part of the History Festival Instagram competition

Upload a photo that captures the spirit of the History Festival. Use the hashtag #CaptureSAHistory and tag @historyfestival to win great prizes. Visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au for full terms and conditions.

### Pictorial Kaleidoscope of Glorious Gardens

A pictorial kaleidoscope of glorious gardens - a slideshow of selected images from Mount Lofty Districts Historical Society's archives and images from private collections will be presented with a commentary by garden experts from the Adelaide Hills botanical wonderland. Drinks and nibbles provided.

**Fri 13 May, 7-9.30pm**  
**Coventry Library, Mt Barker Rd, Stirling**

Ann Herraman, 0419 816 490, aherraman@internode.on.net  
 Carol Moore, 0408 567 167, carolandtony@internode.on.net

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$10 Per Person



### Good and Useful Work

A century of Red Cross in South Australia. Red Cross has been part of Australian life since the Australian Branch of the British Red Cross was established nine days after the outbreak of the First World War. This exhibition traces the history of the South Australian division.

**Every Sun in May, 2-4pm**  
**Nairne Museum, Princes Hwy, Nairne**

Nicolas Grguric, 0488 338 235, eqeta@yahoo.com.au  
 Clive Pay, 0417 823 570, cpay@bigpond.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



### Bravest of the Brave: A History SA Travelling Exhibition

*Bravest of the Brave*, about South Australian Victoria Crosses in WWI, is included within the Mount Pleasant Cheer-Up Hut, created as a tribute to country women who supported this cause. Also includes a Memorial Wall to those from our district who served, and displays about the battles of 1916.

**From Wed 4 May: Wed to Sun, 10am-4pm**  
**Soldiers' Memorial Hall, 61 Melrose St, Mount Pleasant**

Paula Bartsch, 8568 2126, pleasanthistory@gmail.com; Pauline Taheny, 8568 2617

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



### Mount Pleasant Cheer-Up Hut

Step back in time to the essence of the Cheer-Up Hut and peruse the Anzac Expo, discovering the stories of the men and women from the District who served during WWI, with particular detail regarding 1916. Story-boards create a memorial; memorabilia recreates the times; school displays show understanding.

**From Wed 4 May: Wed to Sun & Mon 30, 10am-4pm**  
**Soldiers Memorial Hall, 61 Melrose St, Mount Pleasant**

Paula Bartsch, 8568 2126, pleasanthistory@gmail.com; Pauline Taheny, 8568 2617

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



### Mylor in the Round

Come on a virtual tour of Mylor and surrounds in the comfort of the Mylor Cotton Memorial Hall. This exhibition of photographs and artefacts, of significant buildings and features, and prominent people of Mylor, will take you on a journey through the town's history. Bookings required for groups only.

**Sun 29 May, 11.30am-4.30pm**  
**Mylor Cotton Memorial Hall, 240 Strathalbyn Rd, Mylor**

Leonie Barker, 0422 338 199, leoniebarker@chariot.net.au  
 Merrilyn Farrington, 0416 031 581, merrilynfi9@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



### George Brooks Library Tour

Explore the George Brooks Library, specialising in Australian automotive history. Of note is the large number of technical manuals and brochures. Normally open only by appointment, the library will be open for the whole day to the casual visitor. Please note: normal admission charges to the National Motor Museum apply.

**Sun 15 May & every Tue in May, 10am-3pm**  
**National Motor Museum, Shannon St, Birdwood**

Bruno Davids, 8568 4001, bdavids@history.sa.gov.au  
 Matthew Lombard, 8568 4009, mlombard@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free with Museum admission



### Run of the Mills

Discover and taste the fascinating milling history of the Adelaide Hills. After touring Nixon's abandoned windmill in Hahndorf, stop for lunch (included) at the famous Bridgewater Mill. The tour finishes at the National Motor Museum to visit the new exhibition about the Birdwood mill's history and taste some local breads. Transport between venues in own vehicle.

**Sat 7 May, 11am-3.30pm**  
**Meet at Nixon's windmill, Nixon Rd, Hahndorf**

Mick Bolognese, 8207 7585, mbolognese@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$28 Per Person



### A Good Yarn

The tour starts with a 12-minute video of footage taken when the Mill was operating. The Guided tour includes touching and feeling as-new products including blankets and rugs and other fabrics which could include surprises to some. Tours at other times can be arranged for groups (up to 20).

**Sat 14 & 28 and Sun 15 & 29 May. Guided tours (30-45min) at 1pm & 3pm**  
**Building 26, Adelaide Hills Business & Tourism Centre (Old Mill site)**  
**1 Adelaide Rd, Lobethal**

Brian Brock, 0400 234 816, briken@internode.on.net; Fay Watkins, 0416 765 112

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Make the most of May *visit:* [historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au)

Use our website to search event listings by date, location, subject or type; see the latest photos and use the online planner to create your own itinerary.  
**Download the free app and take the program with you. Available for iOS and Android.**

Onkaparinga Woollen Mill Museum & Hills Art (hArt) **Talk / Special event**

### Living Books at the Mill

True stories told by former Mill workers about their experiences of working at the site. Some of the things told will be totally candid and ad lib. Visitors will sit around in a group environment and will be given opportunities to ask questions. Presenters request no photography or recording, please. Bookings essential.

Sun 15 & 29 May, 1-3pm

Adelaide Hills and Business Centre (Old Mill Site), Building 20  
1 Adelaide Rd, Lobethal

Brian Brock, 0400 234 816, briken@internode.on.net

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

By donation



Shady Grove Unitarian Church **Special event**

### Cream Puffs, Camps and '50s Celebrations at Shady Grove

It's the 1950s at Shady Grove Unitarian Meeting House, Hostel and Cemetery. It's rock 'n' roll, jive, frilly aprons. It's the era of cream puffs, fairy cakes, bush camps and youth groups. Come and celebrate early hostel times with us, with '50s-style morning/afternoon tea, and reminisce amongst photos and memorabilia. Please leave cars at top of Tadmoor Lane and walk 200m to venue. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 15 May, 10am-12pm & 2-4pm

Shady Grove Unitarian Meeting House, Tadmoor Ln, via Shady Grove Rd  
Between Littlehampton & Balhannah

Jill Dunn, 8536 0025, jfd26@bigpond.com

Yvonne Barrett, 8389 7568, yabby15@outlook.com

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

Adult \$10, Child \$5 (morning/afternoon tea available \$5 per person)



Stangate House, Mt Lofty Branch, National Trust of SA **Open day**

### Celebrate Royal Oak Day at Stangate House

See the giant Oak deemed joint National Champion in the National Tree Register. Legend has it grew from an acorn scattered by a homesick gold prospector. Find out why Oak trees were decreed 'royal'. Take part in family activities, enjoy the garden, heritage house with Cornish tea available.

Sun 1 May, 1-4pm

Stangate House, 3 Edgeware Rd, Aldgate

Jill Mitchell, 0408 081 124, enquiries@stangatehouse.org.au

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

Adult \$5, Members & Children Free



TKJ Travel **Talk**

### Jimmy's Anzac Pilgrimage: Footsteps into the Past

Unlock some of the experiences and stories of the tragedy of the Great War through one man's story as told in *Jimmy's Anzac Pilgrimage*. Learn how you can walk in the footsteps of our wartime ancestors in a unique battlefields tour based on the book. Bookings essential.

Thu 12 May, 7pm - purchase dinner at the hotel from 5pm  
Three Brothers Arms Hotel, 40-2 Venables St, Macclesfield

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TJK](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TJK)

Julie Reece, 0407 711 549, julie@julierecetours.com.au

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

Free



## Art Deco-inspired leather handbag

Lorraine Pratt (nee Ellis) made this Art Deco-inspired leather handbag when she was studying at the Adelaide Girls Central Art School in the 1930s. *HT 2015.1003*



## Life's a picnic

This picnic set purchased in the early 1950s by Leonard and Thelma Keane. The family lived in Glenelg and Somerton and the basket was used for picnics in the 1950s and 1960s, at the Oakbank races and hunts at Buckland Park.

*HT 2013.917*

## Immerse yourself

Adelaide's Haunted Horizons Ghost Tours

Guided tour

### Gawler Dark History

Gawler... gateway to the north. Come with us and explore the darker side of this amazing town, as we introduce some of the people from its past and tell their stories. Hear about murder, mystery and ghostly tales, all of which help contribute to Gawler's place in SA history. Bookings essential.

Tue 3 May, 7-9.30pm

Gawler Dead Man's Pass, Gawler Tce, Gawler East

Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, [alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au](mailto:alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$25 Per Person



Angaston & Penrice Historical Society

Talk / Exhibition

### Putting Angaston on the Map

The centrepiece is an 1867 Angaston map, displayed for the first time since conservation by Artlab (who will talk about their work at 7pm on 27 May). See how Angaston looked at that time and learn about its development since. Discover more about street names, houses and public buildings. Bookings required for groups only.

Fri 27 to Sun 29 May, 10am-4pm; Conservator's talk: Fri 27 May, 7pm  
Old Union Chapel, 21 Penrice Rd, Angaston

Anne Batten, 0417 837 296, [abatten@tpg.com.au](mailto:abatten@tpg.com.au)

Bill Gransbury, 0438 083 559, [billgran@chariot.net.au](mailto:billgran@chariot.net.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$2 Per Person



Angaston & Penrice Historical Society

Guided tour / Exhibition

### Tools of the Trade: The Village Blacksmith

A display of engineering tools goes back to the 1870s. Blacksmith demonstrations and tours take you through three rooms of equipment as you step back in time in this historic and popular blacksmith shop in the main street of Angaston. Children can assist the blacksmith. Bookings required for groups only.

Thu 26 & Fri 27 May 12-4pm; Sat 28 & Sun 29 May 1-4pm  
Doddridge Blacksmith Shop, 19 Murray St, Angaston

Bill Gransbury, 8564 3222, [billgran@chariot.net.au](mailto:billgran@chariot.net.au)

Leo Leggett, 0400 260 970, [leggetts4@bigpond.com](mailto:leggetts4@bigpond.com)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$2, Children Free



Barossa Council Public Library

Special event

### Barossa Heritage Discoveries

Be part of the launch of the Barossa Regional Heritage Map and begin your exploration of the area. Meet the region's heritage experts in one location and the adventures awaiting you in each township. Discover the iconic buildings, churches, cemeteries, food, wine and the stories of the people and region. Bookings essential.

Mon 2 May, 6-7.30pm

Barossa Visitor Information Centre, 66-68 Murray St, Tanunda

Tania Paull, 8563 8440, [tpaull@barossa.sa.gov.au](mailto:tpaull@barossa.sa.gov.au)

Barossa Visitor Information Centre, 8563 0600, [visitorcentre@barossa.sa.gov.au](mailto:visitorcentre@barossa.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Barossa Council Public Library

Talk

### Endless Pleasure with Trevor Nottle

Have you spotted an alluring garden tool in a second-hand shop and wondered what on earth it is? In *Endless Pleasure* Trevor Nottle takes us to the garden and reveals the myriad ways to enjoy the pleasures of plants and the stories behind tools, ornaments, prints and drawings. Bookings essential.

Fri 20 May, 2-3.30pm

Nuriootpa Library, 43-51 Tanunda Rd, Nuriootpa

Tania Paull, 8563 8440, [tpaull@barossa.sa.gov.au](mailto:tpaull@barossa.sa.gov.au)

Julie Bailey, 8563 8440, [jbailey@barossa.sa.gov.au](mailto:jbailey@barossa.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Per Person \$5



Barossa Council Public Library

Self-Guided tour / School program

### Wunderbar Barossa

Follow the family-friendly self-guided trail around the Barossa region and discover the wunderbar experiences. Collect the Wunderbar Barossa Trail from the Barossa Libraries, Visitor Centre or at [www.barossa.sa.gov.au](http://www.barossa.sa.gov.au) and start your discovery of quirky and fun heritage activities for children and school groups with treats along the way.

Every day in May

Barossa Council Public Library, 43-51 Tanunda Rd, Nuriootpa

Tania Paull, 8563 8440, [tpaull@barossa.sa.gov.au](mailto:tpaull@barossa.sa.gov.au)

Julie Bailey, 8563 8440, [jbailey@barossa.sa.gov.au](mailto:jbailey@barossa.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Barossa Goldfields Historical Society

Guided tour / Exhibition

### Historical Gold Mining Displays and Guided Walks

Discover the Barossa's gold mining history and explore historical gold mining displays and guided walks in the Barossa Goldfields.

Every Tue in May & Sun 15 May, 9am-3pm

Bowden's Cottage, cnr Allendale Rd & Goldfields Rd, Barossa Goldfields

Lynton Carle, 0421 421 793, [bgoldhas@gmail.com](mailto:bgoldhas@gmail.com); Kaylene Jaensch, 0401 122 160

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Barossa Museum

Open day

### Open Day at the Barossa Museum

Visit the Barossa Museum in Tanunda, which specialises in the German heritage of the region. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Mon in May, 10am-4pm

Barossa Museum, 47 Murray St, Tanunda

Donald Ross, 8563 2108, [rossdl6@bigpond.com](mailto:rossdl6@bigpond.com)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free







Gawler Visitor Information Centre

Guided tour

### Church Hill State Heritage Area Walking Tour

Experience Gawler's heritage and discover why the area is called Church Hill on this one-hour walk. From the grand to the humble, discover the people who created the area. Original slate and bluestone kerbs, iron lacework and many other treasures of yesteryear will be revealed. Bookings essential.

Throughout May; Sun, Wed & Thu 2pm

Gawler Visitor Information Centre, 2 Lyndoch Rd, Gawler

Gawler Visitor Information Centre, 8522 9260, visitor.centre@gawler.sa.gov.au

Calendar grid for May 1-31 with dates 1-31 and days of the week S, M, T, W, T, F, S.

Adult \$6, Concession \$4



Ghost Crime Tours

Guided tour

### Kapunda Ghost Crime Tour

Kapunda, South Australia. Not only the most haunted town in Australia, but home to the most haunted hotel in Australia, the North Kapunda Hotel! Bookings essential.

Every Fri & Sat in May, 7.15pm

North Kapunda Hotel, 50 Main St, Kapunda

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT

Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

Calendar grid for May 1-31 with dates 1-31 and days of the week S, M, T, W, T, F, S.

\$25 Per Person



Kapunda Historical Society

Self-guided tour

### Discover Our Mining Heritage

Wander around Australia's first viable metal mine, discovered in 1842, in operation from 1844 to 1878, with tributaries continuing to mine above the water table until 1912. Following the interpretive signs, view the world's first metal mine open cut, boiler house chimney, mine manager's house and beam engine house site.

Every day in May, 9am-5pm

Kapunda Copper Mine, Perry Rd, Kapunda

Meredith Mells, 8566 2286, wilmel@optusnet.com.au

Malcolm Johncock, 8566 2603

Calendar grid for May 1-31 with dates 1-31 and days of the week S, M, T, W, T, F, S.

Free

Kapunda Historical Society

Guided tour

### Guided Cemetery Walk

A tour of the Kapunda Clare Road Cemetery focusing on the lives and the last resting place of those associated with the Kapunda mine in its heyday. Led by noted mining historian and researcher Greg Drew. Numbers restricted to 30 people. Bookings essential.

Sun 22 May, 2pm

Clare Road Cemetery (meet at the gate), Clare Rd, Kapunda

Meredith Mells, 8566 2286, wilmel@optusnet.com.au

Malcolm Johncock, 8566 2603

Calendar grid for May 1-31 with dates 1-31 and days of the week S, M, T, W, T, F, S.

Free



Kapunda Historical Society

Guided tour

### Guided tour of Kapunda Mine

Guided tour of the Kapunda copper mine site, Australia's first commercial metal mine, led by Greg Drew, mining historian. Numbers restricted to 30 people. Meet at Perry Road car park, Kapunda. Bookings essential.

Sun 22 May, 10.30am

Kapunda Mine, Perry Rd, Kapunda

Meredith Mells, 8566 2286, wilmel@optusnet.com.au

Malcolm Johncock, 8566 2603

Calendar grid for May 1-31 with dates 1-31 and days of the week S, M, T, W, T, F, S.

Free



Kapunda Historical Society

Exhibition

### Heritage Preserved

Discover Kapunda's mining and social history through displays at the Kapunda Museum and Bagot Fortune. See short video displays of Kapunda's mining and engineering history and view the products manufactured by local engineers. Entry fee includes Bagot Fortune. Street parking available. Bookings required for groups.

Every day in May, 1-4pm

Kapunda Museum & Bagot Fortune Mine Interpretive Centre

11-9 Hill St, Kapunda

Meredith Mells, 8566 2286, wilmel@optusnet.com.au

Malcolm Johncock, 8566 2603

Calendar grid for May 1-31 with dates 1-31 and days of the week S, M, T, W, T, F, S.

Adult \$5, Concession \$3, Child \$2, Family \$12



Kapunda Historical Society

Guided tour

### Take a Walk in The Pines Conservation Reserve

Take a walk in The Pines Conservation Reserve. Learn about the history of the site, nursery, reservoir, forest and recreation area. Learn to identify birds inhabiting the area. Led by a local birdwatcher. Meet at The Pines, 8km from Kapunda on Tarlee Road at 5pm. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 21 May, 5pm

The Pines, Tarlee Rd, Kapunda

Meredith Mells, 8566 2286, wilmel@optusnet.com.au

Malcolm Johncock, 8566 2603

Calendar grid for May 1-31 with dates 1-31 and days of the week S, M, T, W, T, F, S.

By donation

Kapunda Historical Society

Self-guided tour

### Tour Kapunda's Built Heritage

Marvel at the heritage-listed buildings and the panorama of the copper mine. View Kapunda from Gundry's Hill and discover the Kidman heritage buildings. Guide notes available from Kapunda Museum, open daily 1-4pm.

Every day in May, 1-4pm

Kapunda Museum, Hill St, Kapunda

Meredith Mells, 8566 2286, wilmel@optusnet.com.au

Calendar grid for May 1-31 with dates 1-31 and days of the week S, M, T, W, T, F, S.

Free



Kapunda Historical Society

Guided tour / Bus tour

### Tour the Villages Around Kapunda

Mini bus tour of the villages and surrounding countryside of Kapunda. Visiting Koonunga, Bagot Well, Allendale North, Hamilton, Bethel, and Fords. Roast lunch included at the Sir James Fergusson Hotel, Tarlee. Numbers restricted to 12 people. Bookings essential.

Sat 21 May, 9am

Kapunda Museum, 11 Hill St, Kapunda

Meredith Mells, 8566 2603, wilmel@optusnet.com.au

Malcolm Johncock, 8566 2603

Calendar grid for May 1-31 with dates 1-31 and days of the week S, M, T, W, T, F, S.

\$25 Per Person



Stay in touch and share the History Festival @historyfestival #SAHistoryFest with social media icons for Facebook, Twitter, and Instagram.

Kapunda Historical Society

Guided tour

## Visit Eringa

Take a guided tour of Eringa, the Kapunda home of Australia's cattle king, Sir Sidney Kidman. The building, now the administration of Kapunda High School, has been refurbished to its original splendour. Led by local guide Anne Hornsey. Tour includes stairs and may be unsuitable for those with impaired mobility. Bookings essential.

Fri 20 May, 2pm

Kapunda High School, West Tce, Kapunda (meet at gates)

Meredith Mells, 8566 2286, wilmel@optusnet.com.au  
Malcolm Johncock, 8566 2603

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Kapunda Historical Society

Self-guided tour

## Walk Through History

Discover the last resting place of many of Kapunda's notable citizens at the Clare Road cemetery, the principal of eleven cemeteries in the district. Brochure available from Kapunda Museum, open daily 1pm-4pm.

Every day in May, 9am-5pm

Clare Road Cemetery, Clare Rd, 4kms from Kapunda

Meredith Mells, 8566 2286, wilmel@optusnet.com.au  
Malcolm Johncock, 8566 2603

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Kapunda History Festival

Talk / Exhibition

## Antiques and Oddities Show and Tell

Antiquarian Ross Vogt will show and tell the histories of special weird and wonderful pieces chosen from his extensive collection. A rare opportunity to learn about Kapunda, antiques and collecting in the historic Clare Castle Hotel, built in 1858. Lunch can be purchased at the hotel from 12 noon. Bookings essential.

Sat 14 May, 2pm

Clare Castle Hotel, 105 Main St, Kapunda

Gillian Curtin, 8566 3646, kopperkat@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Kapunda History Festival

Exhibition / Special event

## Anzac Travelling Exhibition

Kapunda's men were some of the first to enlist for and die in WWI, including one of the youngest. Some served in the Australian Light Horse. Drawing from local private collections and archival material, this unique display brings these Anzacs to life.

Exhibition launch: Sun 15 May, 1pm; Mon 16 to Fri 20 May, 10am-3pm

Thomson Building, 51-53 Main St, Kapunda

Gillian Curtin, 8566 3646, kopperkat@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Kapunda History Festival

Exhibition

## Cycling Through the Ages

Display of cycling memorabilia and history.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri, 10am-4pm

Fusion shop, 41-43 Main St, Kapunda

Fusion, 8566 2701

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Kapunda History Festival

Talk / Exhibition

## Family History Highlights: A Town's History

Peter Donovan, born in Kapunda, and South Australia's 2015 Historian of the Year, gives a perspective of Kapunda's history and how family history can be used to highlight significant features of a town's history. Afternoon tea included. Bookings essential.

Sun 1 May, 1.30pm

Thomson Building, 53 Main St, Kapunda

Gillian Curtin, 8566 3646, kopperkat@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Kapunda History Festival

Self-guided tour

## Historic Pubs of Kapunda

Visit the North Kapunda Hotel (1849), the Prince of Wales Hotel (1858) and the Clare Castle Hotel (1858) and enjoy the cosy ambiance and discover the unique history of each building. You can also see the vintage West End Brewery truck at the North Kapunda 9-14 May.

Every day in May, contact each hotel for opening hours

Kapunda

Gillian Curtin, kopperkat@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Kapunda History Festival

Talk / Special event

## Light Horse History

Barossa Light Horse Association is a military living history troop. At this event the Association will present a mannequin display of horse and rider in full gear with a talk on the Australian Light Horse history and action seen during the Middle East campaign of WWI. Afternoon tea included. Bookings essential.

Sun 15 May, 2.15pm

Kapunda Soldier's Memorial Hall, Hill St, Kapunda

Gillian Curtin, 8566 3646, kopperkat@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Kapunda History Festival

Exhibition

## Panorama of History: Window Displays

See history unfold: furniture, firemen's uniforms, soldiers' paraphernalia, replica costumes, artefacts, memorabilia and rare photographs against a backdrop of original art work in the historic building now home to the Kapunda Community Gallery.

Every day in May, 10am-3.30pm

Kapunda Community Gallery, Main St, Kapunda

Gillian Curtin, 8566 3646, kopperkat@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Kapunda History Festival

Exhibition

## Pictorial History of Kapunda

Sourcing previously unseen photographs and drawings, Kapunda's fascinating, often poignant, and sometimes quirky history is revealed from first settlement through to the Pinery Bushfires. The exhibition is located in the historic Thomson building, a former department store with ornate ceilings and staircase.

Every day in May, 10am-3pm

Thomson Building, 51-53 Main St, Kapunda

Gillian Curtin, 8566 3646, kopperkat@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



### The Rainbird Murders: A Case for the Defence

In 1861, the colony was rocked by the murder of Mary Rainbird and her children. Six Indigenous men were accused, there was no presumption of innocence. All had the same lawyer, the trial lasted for one day. Many questions remain unanswered. It's time to present a case for the defence. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 7 May, 1.15-2.30pm

Kapunda Library, First Floor, 53 Main St, Kapunda

Gillian Curtin, 8566 3646, koperkat@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



### Unearthing Kapunda's History

Kapunda's wealthy mine saved the South Australian colony. When it closed in 1877 it was lost to history. A chance discovery started archaeological investigations. Subsequent discoveries are of national historical importance. Tour leader is the site manager who will share some of the finds. All participants must wear enclosed shoes. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 May, 10.45am-12pm

Kapunda Mine Site, meet at Mine St carpark opposite horse whim and sculpture, Mine St, Kapunda

Gillian Curtin, 8566 3646, koperkat@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### Writing Historical Fiction for Children and Young Adults

Award-winning author, Dr Rosanne Hawke discusses using primary sources and the writing process of moving fact to fiction to engage the reader while maintaining the integrity of the history, and considers the ethics of turning history into fiction. Bring pen, paper and willingness to try writing exercises. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 7 May, 10.45am-12.30pm

Kapunda Library First Floor, 53 Main St, Kapunda

Gillian Curtin, 8566 3646, koperkat@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



### Writing History on the Wild Side

In the most haunted hotel in Australia, bestselling author of paranormal historical fiction creates your writing mood. After lunch at the pub (a must to do the tour - participants pay for their lunch), a special tour reveals the morgue, as well as other rooms rarely shown to the public. Bookings essential.

Sat 21 May, 10.45am-2.30pm

North Kapunda Hotel, 50 Main St, Kapunda

Gillian Curtin, 8566 3646, koperkat@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



### Kapunda's Story

An evening retelling the story of Kapunda through songs, locally-written skits, poems and stories. An opportunity for everyone to sing along, too. So visit us in our own little theatre in Kapunda, once the Congregational Church. A great night for everyone. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 May, 7.30-10pm

Chapel Theatre, 3 Chapel St, Kapunda

Jeanette Mickan, 0407 639 062, jeanette.mickan@gmail.com

Megan McWaters, 0408 441 701, meganbrentmcwaters@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$15, Concession \$10, Child \$10



### Discover History Through Travel

Experience the history of London, Paris, Italy and Hungary through photographs. Learn a few tips on taking your own memorable photographs when you travel. Take a bite of the cuisine of these destinations. Bookings essential.

Thu 5 May, 6-8pm London & Paris; Thu 26 May, 6-8pm Italy & Hungary

Kapunda Public Library, 51-53 Main St, Kapunda

Amanda Cook, 8525 3200, library@light.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### Family History Research at Your Library

Discover the resources available to you for your family history research at your local library. Learn how to access databases, hard copy materials and more.

Tue 24 May, 10am-12pm & Sat 28 May, 1-3pm

Kapunda Public Library, 51-53 Main St, Kapunda

Amanda Cook, 8525 3200, library@light.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### Interpretive Display of Kapunda and Surrounds

Explore the history of the Light Region in the basement interpretive display. Open the boxes and press the buttons to find out what is hidden below.

Every day in May; Mon to Fri, 9am-5pm; Sat & Sun 10am-4pm

Kapunda Public Library, 51-53 Main St, Kapunda

Amanda Cook, 8525 3290, library@light.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### Restoring Old Photographs

Come along to this workshop and learn the basics for restoring your photographs to ensure they remain a part of your history. Please bring scanned images on a USB if you would like the opportunity for your photograph to be restored at the session. Run by Ken Lyons Photography.

Mon 2 May, 10am-12pm & Sat 21 May, 1-3pm

Kapunda Public Library, 51-53 Main St, Kapunda

Amanda Cook, 8525 3200, library@light.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### Luhrs Cottage: See How the Original Barossa German Settlers Lived

Come and experience what life was like for the early German settlers of Light Pass. Wander through this unique 4-roomed pug cottage, full of historic items. Behind the cottage is the schoolroom and cellar and a shed full of farming implements. Something of interest for everyone, young and old alike.

**Throughout May: Mon to Fri 9.30am-3.30pm; Sat & Sun 10am-4pm**  
**Luhrs Cottage, 407 Light Pass Rd, Light Pass**

Renieke Doddridge, 0419 804 178, rdodd18@internode.on.net  
 Ian Falkenberg, 0417 859 205, ijfalk@hotmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation

### Tracing Family Connections and Photographic Display Featuring Lyndoch

Facilities available to enable family history research comprising births, deaths and marriages CDs, newspaper articles and websites. Access to resources specifically relating to Lyndoch and Hoffsungsthal history. Display of paintings and photographs of Lyndoch past and present. Local history museum open and pamphlets on Lyndoch's history available for purchase. Bookings required for groups only.

**Sat 14 & Tue 17 May, 10am-4pm**  
**Lyndoch Library & History Centre, Barossa Valley Way, Lyndoch**

Ivan Randall, randalli@bigpond.com, Anne Hausler, 8524 5002

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation

### 150 Dedicated Years

Join the gentle folk of Keyneton in commemorating 150 years since the dedication of the St Petri Kirche of North Rhine. Worship with a difference at 11am. Bring lunch to share, enjoy colonial picnic games, children's history challenge and meet characters from the past. 1860s attire most welcome.

**Sun 1 May, 11am-4pm**  
**North Rhine St Peter's Lutheran Church, 801 Keyneton Rd, Keyneton**

Kay Gerhardy, 0407 417 691, kgerhardy@bigpond.com  
 Phil Graetz, 0412 843 404, philg@adam.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### Exploring Coulthard's Legacy: Walking Through Nuriootpa's Past

Discover Nuriootpa's past and present at the launch of the significant sites history trail. Learn about the people who built the town and established the Nuriootpa War Memorial Community Centre. Pick up a guide take part in nature play and miniature furniture building, refreshments available. Bookings required for groups only.

**Sat 14 & Sun 15 May, 1-4pm**  
**Vine Inn Barossa Community Hotel, 14-22 Murray St, Nuriootpa**

Kathryn Schilling, 0417 862 163, nurifutures@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



### Remembering the Past: Our School Days

Students at Truro Primary School have produced recounts about their own school memories. Some students have also compiled school experiences and memories from parents, grandparents and great grandparents. Visit Reg's Reminiscence Café to see the photographic history of Truro Primary School and record your school memories with different media.

**Tue 17 May, 9am-3pm**  
**Truro Primary School, 1 Burr St, Truro**

Natalie Mudge, 8564 0212, natalie.mudge781@schools.sa.edu.au  
 Rachael Dittrich, 8564 0212, rachael.dittrich961@schools.sa.edu.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### Kapunda Ghost Tour: Youth Event

To celebrate the SA History Festival, YAC Barossa invite young people to join us on a Guided tour of the most haunted hotel in Australia! Hosted by the Ghost Crime Tours Team at Kapunda. As seen on *Haunting Australia!* Age limit: 14-25 yrs. Limited tickets available! Be quick! Bookings essential.

**Fri 13 May, 6.45-10pm**  
**Barossa Council, 43-51 Tanunda Rd, Nuriootpa**

Julie Bailey, 8563 8440, jbailey@barossa.sa.gov.au  
 Tania Paull, 8563 8440, tpaull@barossa.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$20 Per Person



## Do you remember Miller Anderson's on Hindley St in Adelaide?

Mr and Mrs Poulton purchased this trunk there. Its travelling days are now over, but it remains a treasured part of the Migration Museum collection. HT 87.2650

# CLARE VALLEY & MID NORTH

## Immerse yourself

Anglican Church Two Wells

Special event

### 1950 Service with the Old Prayer Book Commemorating District Families

A service as conducted in 1950 using the old Prayer Book and commemorating the families in the district who were such an important part of this church's 100 year history. Dig out the hats and gloves - dressing in the 1950s style encouraged. Country style morning tea to follow. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 1 May, 10-11am

Two Wells Anglican Church, 60 Old Port Wakefield Rd (opp Sports Oval), Two Wells

Jennifer Dowling, 0418 859 875, jennifer.dowling@internode.on.net

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Anglican Parish of Burra

Self-Guided tour

### Open Church

St Mary's Anglican Church is a beautiful church built in 1879 with fine stained glass windows.

Every day in May, 9am-4pm

St Mary's Anglican Church, Market St, Burra

Michael Hillier, 8892 2313, stmaryburra@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free

Balaklava Museum

Open day / Special event

### Urlwin Park 30 Years On: Living the Dream

Celebrating 30 years since Lyle Urlwin's dream of an Agricultural Museum became a reality. Join us for afternoon tea and see a rich legacy of farming history, complemented by the official opening of new pavilions. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 29 May, 2-4pm

Urlwin Park Agricultural Museum, 34a Short Tce, Balaklava

Norma Schopp, 8862 1854, mnschopp@rbe.net.au; Sarah Tiller, 8862 1119

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Brinkworth History Group

Guided tour / Bus tour

### Fun-Filled Bus Tour: Historical Bungaree and Hundred of Hart Sites

Experience valued surprises from pioneering days on the bus tour to historical Bungaree Station for lunch and a Guided tour. More stops in Hundred of Hart at sites upon return to Brinkworth. Lunch at own expense (discount for Seniors). Menu available when booking with Brinkworth History Group. Bookings essential.

Sun 1 May, 9.30am-4.30pm

Brinkworth Museum, Main St, Brinkworth

Helen Weckert, 0429 466 086, bhweckert@bigpond.com

Fred Groom, 8846 2023, frederick.groom@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Bungaree Station

Guided tour / Special event

### Bungaree Station: On the Sheep's Back

Discover South Australia's pioneering past through a Guided tour of the station complex, including the Woolshed, Station Store, Church, Stableyard and Homestead Gardens. Visitors will obtain a unique insight into nineteenth century station life while exploring the village-like property. Devonshire tea is included, as well as activity booklets for children. Bookings essential.

Sat 21 May, 10am

Station Office, Bungaree Station, 431 Bungaree Rd, Clare

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BGRS

Vicky & Mark Stewart, 8842 2677, info@bungareestation.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$15, Child \$7.50



Burra Branch, National Trust of SA

Open day / Special event

### Official Opening of New Displays at the Market Square Museum

Join us for the official opening in the Market Square Museum. Explore how Burra's businesses contributed to the mining history of the town. Various interpretive formats, including room recreations, timeline, photographs and oral histories explore the history of key businesses in Burra and the people behind them.

Thu 26 May, 1.30pm

Market Square Museum, Market Square, Burra

Geraldine Smedley, 8892 2583, rastus39@westnet.com.au

Paul Marsson, 8892 2743

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Clare Regional History Group

Special event

### Book Launch: 'Two Crosses - Ephraim and Jack'

Regional launch of Assoc. Professor Jack Cross' latest title *Two Crosses - Ephraim and Jack*, a proletarian history including life in the unusual village of Armagh, 1840 to 1910, as well as on Bungaree Station after 1860. Launch by George Hawker of Bungaree Station. Display and refreshments. Bookings required for groups only.

Thu 26 May, 4pm for 4.30pm

Barbara J Long Function Room, Clare Town Hall, 229 Main North Rd, Clare

Helen Perry, 0417 714 151, clarehistory@internode.on.net

Val Tilbrook, 8842 2376, valtil@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Clare Regional History Group

Special event

### Dedication of the Cross Collection

Professor Jack Cross has donated a large part of his personal library of SA regional histories, including rare and out of print titles, to the Clare Regional History Collection. Together they form a special section of our library 'The Cross Collection'. This magnanimous gift will be officially presented and acknowledged.

Thu 26 May, 4pm for 4.30pm

Barbara J Long Function Room, Clare Town Hall, 229 Main North Rd, Clare

Helen Perry, 0417 714 151, hrperry@bigpond.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Clare Regional History Group

Special event

### History Book Sale: New and Used

This book sale has a common theme - History! We receive many donations to our History Collection and often these include duplicates. We also have a range of new publications that we have produced, including books, CDs and cards. Or purchase a significant old copy of *The Northern Argus*.

**Fri 27 May, 10am-3pm**

**Clare Town Hall foyer, 229 Main North Rd, Clare**

Helen Perry, 8842 4100, clarehistory@internode.on.net  
Val Tilbrook, 8842 2376, clarehistory@internode.on.net

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Free



Clare Regional History Group

Open day / Exhibition

### History Collection Open

Our History Collection is comprised of thousands of catalogued written and photographic records pertaining to Clare and the wider region, including birth, death and marriage registrations, records from Council, church, school, community groups and private items. Also a complete set of the *Northern Argus* from 1869. Volunteers are available to assist. Bookings required for groups only.

**Throughout May: Thu & Fri 1-4pm**

**Upstairs, Clare Town Hall, 229 Main North Rd, Clare**

Helen Perry, 0417 714 151, hrperry@bigpond.net.au  
Val Tilbrook, 8842 2376, valtil@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Free



Clare Regional History Group

Special event

### History Dinner and Guest Speaker

Two course meal and address by author Peter Brinkworth, on his publication about the life of Ernst Siekmann, a pioneer of Saddleworth and later of Caltowie. Please book by Fri 20 May. Bookings essential.

**Wed 25 May, 6.30pm for 7pm**

**Private Function Room, Bentley Hotel, 191 Main North Rd, Clare**

Val Tilbrook, 8842 2376, clarehistory@internode.on.net; Helen Perry, 0417 714 151

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

\$30 Per Person



Clare Regional History Group

Special event / Performance

### Reopening of the Bain Rotunda

Celebrate the restoration and new landscaping of the Bain Rotunda. Erected in memory of local philanthropist Dr John Bain as a concert venue in 1904, this event will relive those days of musical entertainment and showcase the rotunda as Clare's latest outdoor venue for the community.

**Sun 1 May, 2-5pm**

**Bain Rotunda, Lions Park, Hope St, Clare**

Glen Baum, 0418 848 105, glenbaum@internode.on.net  
Val Tilbrook, 8842 4100, clarehistory@internode.on.net

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Free



Clare Regional History Group

Special event

### Unveiling of Melrose Park Entrance Wall and Signage

Melrose Park, a Council reserve named in honour of AJ Melrose, local and State politician, of Mintaro, is the home of Clare Valley Model Engineers and the miniature railway. A welcome wall has been created and signage researched to better highlight the historic significance of the area. Train rides, refreshments.

**Sun 29 May, 5pm**

**Melrose Park, Melrose Ave, Clare**

David Lloyd, 0418 844 129, dandjlloyd@bigpond.com  
Helen Perry, 0417 714 151, clarehistory@internode.on.net

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Free



Clare Regional History Group

Exhibition

### What's in your Drawers? Fabulous Records from Private Places

A photographic and artefact display of records from among the many donations received by Clare Regional History Collection over the last 30 years.

**Until 27 May, Mon to Fri, plus Sat 14 & Sun 15 May, 10am-4pm**

**Clare Town Hall foyer, 229 Main North Rd, Clare**

Helen Perry, 0417 714 151, clarehistory@internode.on.net  
Val Tilbrook, 8842 2376, valtil@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Free



District Council of Mallala

Special event

### Antiques Roadshow, Paul Bartlett

Paul Bartlett, an antiques' valuing expert, will be appraising and valuing family treasures. People are invited to bring along up to two items for appraisal. Bookings essential.

**Tue 17 May, 1-4pm**

**Mallala Football Clubrooms, Wasleys Rd, Mallala**

Anne Sawtell, 8520 2100, library@mallala.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

By donation



Dublin History Group

Special event

### Thompson Beach Story and Gathering of William Thompson's Descendants

Learn about the area's pioneer settlers William Thompson and John Ruskin and later, the formation of Thompson Beach settlement. Share the Thompson family history and stories. Residents past and present are invited to share stories. Photograph scanning available, pooled luncheon from 12pm. Thompson family gathering contact: Sandra ph 8362 7054.

**Sun 15 May, 11am-5pm**

**Dublin Institute, 9 Sixth St, Dublin**

Pat Thompson, 8529 2028, patt@rbe.net.au  
Ian Telfer, 8529 2472, pinnacle@aussiebb.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

By donation



Make the most of May *visit:* [historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au)

Use our website to search event listings by date, location, subject or type; see the latest photos and use the online planner to create your own itinerary.

Download the free app and take the program with you. Available for iOS and Android.

Eudunda Family Heritage Gallery

Open day / School program

### Rural Living through the Years

Information and demonstrations of early farm and domestic procedures along with activities of years gone by. A chance to learn about butter churns and pats, how early farming tools and machinery worked, hand milking, damper making, maypole dancing, marbles and hopscotch. Experience being in class at a one-teacher rural school. Bookings required for groups only.

Event day: Fri 20 May, 10am-4pm

Throughout May: Fri & Sat 10am-4pm; Sun 12-3pm

Eudunda Family Heritage Gallery, 17-19 Bruce St, Eudunda

Lyn Geursen, 8581 1376, geursenl@hotmail.com

Dot Bonner, 0407 004 469, efg@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Friends of the Burra Railway Station

Guided tour / Self-guided tour

### Burra Railway Station: A Delightful Surprise

Come and see the beautifully restored Burra Railway Station. There is railway history interpretive signage as well as a natural history display. Special fun activities for children every weekend in May.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 11am-1pm; Sat & Sun 11am-3pm

Former Burra Railway Station, Railway Tce, Burra

Meredith Satchell, 8892 2210, burrahistory@aapt.net.au

Pip Edson, 0488 992 835, peteredson@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Institute of Backyard Studies

Talk / Special event

### The Lost Stories of Henry Hoke

Stories about Henry Hoke, of Hoke's Bluff, Australia's greatest unknown inventor, are the stuff of legend. Following on from an ABC TV series, this event will reveal the stories and actual inventions of the great man. Guests are invited to contribute their yarns about this enigmatic genius. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 May 1-4.30pm

Terowie Institute, Main St, Terowie

Mark Thomson, 0419 865 821, mark@ibys.org

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Jamestown Local History Group

Open day / Exhibition

### Adventure on Ayr

Take a pictorial walk along Ayr Street displaying changes that have taken place along the street since the early settlement of the town. Photos range from the 1870s until the present time.

Sun 15 & 29 May, 2-4pm

Jamestown Local History Centre, Doon Tce, Jamestown

Val Brooks, 8664 1478, val.reece@brooksvie.net

Kaye Bottrall, 8665 2065, greenslopes@activ8.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$3 Per Person



Jamestown Local History Group

Open day / Self-guided tour

### Jamestown Railway Station Museum

Visit the old Railway Station Museum looking at the district's past. History of McLeod's Tyre business, local Emu factory (cordials, sauces, etc), Iron Lung designed by Edward Both, WWI Butterfly Collection, SA Farmers Union, medical equipment, railway items and flour mill artefacts. Copies of Appila Murals by JJ Christie.

Sun 15 & 29 May, 2-4pm

Jamestown Railway Station Museum, Irvine St (NE end), Jamestown

Julie Humphris, 8665 2036; Merv Robinson, 8664 1838

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$5

Laura Archives

Exhibition

### CJ Dennis in Print and his Influence During Wartime

Display of rare 'Trench Editions' produced by Angus & Robertson to fit a soldier's pocket. Four of the eight titles were written by Dennis. These were important to the morale of young Australians serving overseas. Also on display a diverse range of publications which include CJD content.

Sun 1 & 15 May and Tue 3 & 17 May, 12-3pm

Laura Archives, 7 Hughes St, Laura

Greg Slattery, 0417 877 145, gslattery@immanuel.sa.edu.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Mallala Museum

Exhibition

### WWI: The Great War and the Mallala Community

The Mallala Museum holds a significant collection of WWI items. This display is augmented by additional items on loan from members of the local community. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Sun in May, 2-4.30pm

Mallala Museum, 1 Dublin Rd, Mallala

Laura Parsons, 0433 820 570, mallalamuseum@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$4, Child \$1



Mount Horrocks Historical Society

Open day

### 165 Years of Worship at St Mark's Anglican Church

St Mark's, one of the oldest Anglican churches in the State, stands amongst ancient gums and its cemetery contains graves of early pioneers. From humble beginnings with calico covered windows, dirt floor and only six seats, the church has witnessed many baptisms, weddings and funerals over the past 165 years. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 1 May, Service 11am, open 2-4pm

St Marks Anglican Church, Horrocks Rd (eastern end), Penwortham

Janet Morran, 8849 2410, morranj@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



## Make History Now

### Be part of the History Festival Instagram competition

Upload a photo that captures the spirit of the History Festival. Use the hashtag #CaptureSAHistory and tag @historyfestival to win great prizes. Visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au for full terms and conditions.

Mount Horrocks Historical Society

Guided tour / Exhibition

### John Horrocks' Cottage

Built in 1839 by John Horrocks, pioneer and explorer, this cottage is the oldest stone building north of Gawler. While visiting, take the self-guided walk in the picturesque village of Penwortham named by Horrocks after his home in Lancashire, England. Explore the display in our Interpretive Centre. Light refreshments available. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 1 May, 11am-4pm

John Horrocks' Cottage, cnr Horrocks Highway (formerly Main North Rd) & Surrey Ln, Penwortham

Janet Morran, 8849 2410, morranj@bigpond.com

Anne Weddle, 8843 0140, weddles2@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$2 Per Person, Family \$5



Peterborough History Group

Guided tour / Exhibition

### Everything Old is New Again: Peterborough Printing Works

Experience the sounds and smells of our Heidelberg Platen Printing Machine in action, using original letters and equipment. We welcome individuals, groups and schools to book their printing experience at our Heritage Printing Works, formerly the Peterborough Times Office. Bookings required for groups only.

'Printing in Action' tours: every Wed in May, 10am-1pm

Tours every Thur & Fri in May, 10am-1pm

Peterborough Printing Works, 7-9 Jervis St, Peterborough

Judith Evans, 8651 2047 or 0408 220 248, judyevans@bigpond.com

Mary Zimmerman, 0427 188 023, meldonary@yahoo.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person



Polish Hill River Church Museum

Self-guided tour / Exhibition

### Crafty Poles

Polish communities in Australia continue to use traditional skills, especially at Christmas and Easter. Richly embroidered costumes, an art in itself, also knitting, weaving and tapestries. For centuries traditional folk art has thrived in small villages and towns of Poland. South Australia has produced talented artists who use traditional styles.

Sun 1, 15, 22 & 29 May, 11am-4pm

Polish Hill River Church Museum, Polish Hill Rd, Polish Hill

Mary Greven, 8363 6485, mg.greven1@bigpond.com

Irena Sosnowski, 8336 1601, irena@sosnowski.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Riverton History Centre

Open day

### Family and Local History

Examine family and local histories for Riverton and surrounding areas. Riverton History Centre houses births, deaths and marriages records for the Districts of Gilbert and Upper Wakefield. You can also lodge a research enquiry.

Sun 29 May, 2-5pm

Riverton History Centre, 21 Torrens Rd, Riverton

John Glistak, 0400 887 758, famhist@rbe.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Robertstown & District Community Management

Exhibition

### Goyder Interpretive Gardens

Interpretive garden and signage giving information about Goyder and his Line. Gardens also have tiles/pavers of past and present residents. This is an ongoing community project and past and present sporting and community group pavers are planned. Displays include old farm machinery.

Every day in May

Goyder Interpretive Gardens, Commercial St, Robertstown

Toni Brown, 8581 8221, dennisbrown3@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Roseworthy Agricultural Museum

Open day / Exhibition

### Mays in May

Andrew May, great-great-grandson of Frederick May (founder of May Bros, one of Gawler's largest manufacturers) has written a definitive book on the history of May Bros and will be presenting the book and talk about the Mays. There will also be working displays of farm machinery.

Sun 15 May, 12-4pm

Roseworthy Agricultural Museum, Roseworthy Campus, University of Adelaide, Mudla Wirra Rd, Roseworthy

Geoffrey Nowak, 0400 195 857, hippie58@activ8.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Scholz Park Museum, Riverton

Open day / Self-guided tour

### Open Day and Night at the Museum

Scholz Park Museum re-opened in April 2016 after two years of restoration. Come and visit Scholz Cottage (c. 1871), its Blacksmith Shop (c. 1869) and its Wheelwright Shop (c. 1869). Witness a bygone era of life and industries past. Experience an enhanced view of the Museum at night.

Sun 29 May, 2-8pm

Scholz Park Museum, 20 Torrens Rd, Riverton

John Glistak, 0400 887 758, jglistak@rbe.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Workers Education Association (WEA)

Guided tour / Bus tour

### Heritage Tour: Clare Valley and Bungaree Station

The first white squatters in the Clare Valley were explorer John Horrocks and the Hawker brothers at Bungaree Station in 1841. Edward Gleeson from Ireland followed next establishing Clare, bringing Irish workers to the valley. Explore the valley from Auburn to Penwortham and Clare itself. Includes tour of Bungaree homestead. Bookings essential.

Sun 15 May, 8.15am-6.30pm

WEA Centre, 223 Angus St, Adelaide

WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, Enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$110 Per Person



Stay in touch and share  
the History Festival

---

@historyfestival #SAHistoryFest



# EYRE PENINSULA

## Immerse yourself

District Council of Tumby Bay

Exhibition / School program

### Horse and Dray through to Today

Explore local history, contrasting the past with today across a variety of topics, including school, sport and transport. 2-6 May - school groups researching different eras using our collections; 13 May - display at school or museum. Car Club visit to Kimba with speaker on 7 May.

Research visits: Mon 2 to Sat 6 May; display: Fri 13 May;  
Car Club visit: Sun 7 May

Tumby Bay Area School & National Trust Museum  
North Tce along to West Tce, Tumby Bay

Christine Charlton, 8688 2101, ccharlton@tumbybay.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Eyre Peninsula Railway Preservation Society

Self-guided tour / Exhibition

### Eyre Peninsula Railway History

Displays featuring the history of the Eyre Peninsula Railways, including passenger transport, steam trains, people of the railways and railwaymen at war.

Throughout May: Sun & Wed, 1-4pm

Port Lincoln Railway Station, Railway Pl, Port Lincoln

Trevor Hoskin, 0428 826 669, diandtrev@hotmail.com

Peter Knife, 0428 119 287, president@eprps.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Child \$2



St Thomas' Anglican Church Port Lincoln

Self-guided tour / Exhibition

### Port Lincoln Anglican Church History

The Anglican Church of St Thomas in the heart of Port Lincoln is open every day and features: historical points of interest in the Church; the history of the Mission to Seafarers organisation from the very early days with Miss Louise Brougham and the history of the Mothers Union.

Every day in May, 9am-4pm

St Thomas' Anglican Church, Washington St, Port Lincoln

Margaret Vivian, 8682 2329, rosieclark@sa.chariot.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Southern Eyre Peninsula Family & Local History Group

Self-guided tour

### Photographic Scavenger Hunt

Register at Mill Cottage Museum and receive clues to the locations of Port Lincoln historical events. You have the month of May to find each location and photograph yourself there. Once completed, return to Mill Cottage Museum, where completed entries will receive a small prize.

Every day in May, register & return 2-4pm

Mill Cottage Museum, Flinders Park, Flinders Hwy, Port Lincoln

Jackie Johnston, 0429 676 661, sepfamilyhistory@gmail.com

Rae Clarke, 0428 822 359, sepfamilyhistory@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Whyalla Branch, National Trust of SA

Talk / Exhibition

### A Century of Schooling

Teachers and students talk about school days in Whyalla. See a re-created classroom and school books. Find out about students in the past and the teachers who taught them.

Sun 15 to Fri 20 May, 10am-2pm

Mount Laura Homestead Museum, Ekblom St, Whyalla

Jo-anne Waters, 8645 1618, jw720516@bigpond.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Whyalla Visitor Centre

Guided tour / Exhibition

### Maritime Museum and Ship Tours

The Whyalla Maritime Museum is home of the former HMAS *Whyalla*, the first ship built in the Whyalla Shipyards in 1941. Thousands of visitors every year enjoy the unique experience of actually walking under the ship before boarding with their tour guide.

Every day in May. Museum open: 10am-4pm. Tours at 11.30am & 1.30pm

Whyalla Maritime Museum, Lincoln Hwy, Whyalla

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$12, Concession \$10, Child \$7, Family \$31



Whyalla Visitor Centre

Guided tour / Bus tour

### Whyalla Steelworks Tours

The OneSteel Whyalla Steelworks is a fully-integrated operation, starting with the mining of raw materials and ending with the distribution of finished steel products. Bookings essential.

Throughout May: Mon, Wed & Fri 9.30am

Whyalla Visitor Centre, Lincoln Hwy, Whyalla

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$20, Concession \$18, Child \$9, Family \$50





Encounter Lacemakers

Exhibition

### Lace Across Time

Lace-making has a long history and includes many different techniques, such as bobbin lace, needle-lace, tatting, crochet, and knitting. This exhibition showcases lace, both old and new, made by a variety of techniques, along with the tools used to make it.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-12pm  
Victor Harbor Public Library, 1 Bay Rd, Victor Harbor

Margaret Morgan, 8558 3353, jomarg@skymesh.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Fleurieu Coast Visitors Centre

Exhibition

### Fleurieu Coast History Festival Hub

Explore the museum next door to the Visitors' Centre, and then gather all the information you need to explore the region and find out about the tours and talks, exhibitions and special events happening around the Fleurieu Coast during the History Festival.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat & Sun 10am-4pm  
Fleurieu Coast Visitors Centre, 163 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Fleurieu Coast Visitors' Centre Coordinator, 8558 0240,  
tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group

Open day / Digital history

### Resource Room Open Afternoon

Family history research material, with access to our microfiche, CDs, books and Australian and UK Family History magazines. Talk to members about researching your family history. Find out about the club's monthly meeting, third Saturday of every month except December. May Saturday meeting speaker is John Bennett from Bennett's Pottery.

Wed 4 May, 12-4pm  
Noarlunga Uniting Church, rear hall, William Rd, Christies Beach

Pauline Redman, 8381 7914, paulinejrps5522@gmail.com  
Chris Grivell, 0409 670 183, cgrivell@bigpond.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Fleurieu West Connect

Special event / Digital history

### Stories of the Fleurieu Coast: Our History through Local Eyes

A special event will be held at the historic Normanville Hotel to launch *Stories of the Fleurieu Coast: our history through local eyes* featuring an online collection of stories and historic photos from the region, local historic points of interest and local history related events.

Sun 1 May, 2pm  
Normanville Hotel, 46 Main Rd, Normanville

Peter Butler, 8558 3200, kerkanya@adam.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Friends of Bungala Advisory Group

Open day / Exhibition

### Dunstall Cottage

Photographic exhibition and display of other items in an old cottage, dating back to the 1880s, in Bungala Park. BBQ facilities available. Have a picnic in the park.

Throughout May: Wed & Sat, 11am-3pm  
Bungala Park, cnr Main South Rd & Main St, Normanville

Val Gubbin, 8558 3924, MattRobertson@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free

Friends of the Strathalbyn Library

Talk

### Strathalbyn: Old Days, Old Ways, Speakers from the History Room

Jim Caspers, 'Origin and history of the Strathalbyn Rifle Club', Carolyn Tucker 'Life Events, from Celebration to Sadness as revealed in Daily Journals, 1885 to 1918', David Finnie, 'Early settlement of High Street: beginning the commercial area'.

Thu 26 May, 7pm for 7.30pm; supper to follow  
Strathalbyn Library, 1 Coleman Tce, Strathalbyn

Strathalbyn Library, 8555 7000, alex@alexandrina.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person



Kondoparinga Homestead

Guided tour / Bus tour

### Enjoy Afternoon Tea amongst the Gums of Kondoparinga Homestead

Take a Guided tour of the former Rymill Family Farm Homestead; extensive side saddle collection and antique clothing collection. We have a number of options with your Guided tour of varying prices: Lunch and tour; Devonshire tea and tour; tour only. Groups encouraged to book. Bed & Breakfast available.

Sun 1, Fri 6 & 13, Sat 7 & 14 May; tours at 10am, 1pm & 3pm  
Lunch served 12pm. Kondoparinga Homestead, Lot 78 Rymill Rd, Ashbourne

Sandra Taylor, 0429 534 616, taylormade2107@bigpond.com  
Samantha Taylor, 0438 383 201, kondoparinga.farm@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Various Per Person



Langhorne Creek Historic School

Open day / Special event

### Mother's Day High Tea at the Old School, Langhorne Creek

Join us for an afternoon of tea, scones and memories at the recently restored Langhorne Creek School which operated from 1876 to the 1950s. If you or your family have a connection to the school or district, please bring along any photographs, records or other memorabilia. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 8 May, 2-4pm  
The Old School, Bridge Rd, Langhorne Creek

Fiona Lange, 0402 000 471, fi.lange@hotmail.com  
Heather Webster, 0401 715 895, HeatherWebster4@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



## Make History Now

### Be part of the History Festival Instagram competition

Upload a photo that captures the spirit of the History Festival. Use the hashtag #CaptureSAHistory and tag @historyfestival to win great prizes. Visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au for full terms and conditions.

### Stone Ground Dinner and Launch of Second Valley Heritage Walk

Stone Ground Dinner commencing with the official launch of the Second Valley Heritage Walk (optional). Enjoy an evening of music, wine and food cooked utilising authentic methods from bygone eras. Imagine a candlelit buffet dinner with guests dressed for the occasion in 1880s costume (optional) and music to match. Bookings essential.

Fri 13 May, 5.30pm: Second Valley Heritage Walk launch (free)  
6.30pm: Stone Ground Dinner  
Leonards Mill, 7869 Main South Rd, Second Valley

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/LMR](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/LMR)  
Leonards Mill Restaurant, 8598 4184, [bookings@leonardsmill.com.au](mailto:bookings@leonardsmill.com.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Launch: Free; Dinner: \$65



### A Tribute to our Past Fire Fighting Vehicles

An opportunity to view and learn about some of our early fire appliances that served in the country and city areas of South Australia. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 29 May, 11am-4pm  
Milang Museum, Milang Oval Complex, Milang

Allan McInnes, 8537 0017, Dianne Potter, 0438 843 367

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



### Historic Coorong Station Tour

Enjoy a 1.5 hour mini-bus tour of our historic sheep/cattle station in the heart of the Coorong. Depart from Hindmarsh Island and cross barrages to our privately owned Mundoo and Ewe Islands, old car graveyard, Intercolonial telegraph line, station museum, amazing birdlife and Coorong vistas. Bookings essential.

Fri 6, Sat 14 & Sun 22 May, 10.30am  
Locked farm gate, 350c Denver Rd, Hindmarsh Island

Sally Grundy, 0418 843 299, [sally@mundooisland.com.au](mailto:sally@mundooisland.com.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$40 Per Person



### Discover Penneshaw: The First 100 Years, 1820s to 1920s

Trace the first 100 years of settlement of Penneshaw and the Dudley district. The boom times, down times and the Great War. Learn about the courage, commitment and perseverance of our early pioneers. Stay awhile and look at the displays and artefacts; each one has a fascinating history to tell.

Sun 1 May, 11am-4pm, tours hourly  
Penneshaw Maritime & Folk Museum, Howard Dr, Penneshaw

Graham Trethewey, 8553 1109, [trethewey@kin.net.au](mailto:trethewey@kin.net.au)  
Joy Willson, 8553 1065, [joy.don2@bigpond.com](mailto:joy.don2@bigpond.com)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation

### Railway Chaos

A multimedia presentation describing all that went wrong with South Australia's railways. From bad decisions which led to three different track gauges, the travelling nightmares which resulted, through floods, strikes, accidents, bushfires up to electric trains which can't get to their maintenance depot. Railway museum open, Devonshire teas, craft shop. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 15 & 29 May, 11am, 1pm & 3pm (duration: one hour)  
Milang Railway Museum, Daranda Tce, Milang

Peter Lucas, 0414 232 060, [pjlucas@bigpond.com](mailto:pjlucas@bigpond.com)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Gold coin donation



### Unlocking the Archives

Collected over 100+ years, the family and winery archives at Bleasdale represent the development of the thriving wine industry in Langhorne Creek. For five generations members of the Potts family have lived here and family members will tell the stories of the letters, diaries, tools and photos in the archives. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 7 & 28, Sun 8 & 29 May 11am-4pm  
Bleasdale Winery, 1640 Langhorne Creek Rd, Langhorne Creek

Ann Scutchings, 8537 3113, [ascutchings@bigpond.com](mailto:ascutchings@bigpond.com)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



### Second Valley Heritage Walk

Join us on a two-hour guided history walk in Second Valley, first settled in the 1840s. Find out what, why, when and where past important events took place. Bookings essential.

Sat 14 May, 1pm sharp  
Second Valley Soldiers' Memorial Hall, Finnis Vale Dr, Second Valley

David Olsson, 0417 813 692, [olssons@ozemail.com.au](mailto:olssons@ozemail.com.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



### Second Valley Heritage Walking Trail

Take a journey back to the 1880s when some of Second Valley's first historic sites were built. This self-guided walk takes you from Leonards Mill, through the historic township of Randalsea, down to the jetty (or in reverse). Brochures available from the Yankalilla VIC or Leonards Mill Restaurant.

Throughout May: Leonards Mill open Wed to Sun for lunch; dinner Fri & Sat  
Leonards Mill, 7869 Main South Rd, Second Valley

Yankalilla Visitor Information Centre, 8558 0420, [tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au](mailto:tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Make the most of May *visit:* [historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au)

Use our website to search event listings by date, location, subject or type; see the latest photos and use the online planner to create your own itinerary.  
Download the free app and take the program with you. Available for iOS and Android.



Victor Harbor Branch, National Trust of SA **Self-guided tour / Exhibition**


### Down Every Street

Maps and photographic 'then and now' display of Victor Harbor streets of interest highlighting their historic or community significance. Interactive display. Free research request forms available to all visitors. Bookings required for groups only.

**Every day in May, 1-4pm**  
**Encounter Coast Discovery Centre & Museum, 1 Flinders Pde, Victor Harbor**

Val Yelds, 8552 4440, brimai@bigpond.com  
Val Brown, 8552 8392, valbrown1929@icloud.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$6, Concession \$5, Child \$4, Family \$16, Members Free 

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA **Talk / Performance**


### A New Start, a New Country Ends on the Gallows

Catherine Leary came to Willunga in 1855 as an Irish immigrant girl, seeking a new life. Her life ended, in another colony, in murder and her husband swung for it. History becomes real: join us for a talk and a dramatic presentation based on the inquest into her death.

**Sun 22 May, 2pm**  
**Old Courthouse Museum & Slate Museum, 61 High St, Willunga**

Brian McMillan, 8557 6984, bmcmill@bigpond.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Children Free 

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA **Talk**


### Angels, Angles and Arches: Gravestones of the Willunga Slate Carvers

Join us for this illustrated exploration by Dr Paddy O'Toole, Adjunct Senior Lecturer, Monash University, of the unique skills and artistry of those who, in the nineteenth century, created gravestones and other carvings. Afternoon tea will be provided.

**Sat 21 May, 2pm**  
**Bethany Hall, cnr St Andrews Tce & St Judes St, Willunga**

Brian McMillan, 8557 6984, bmcmill@bigpond.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Children Free  

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA **Guided tour / Performance**

### Death by Moonlight and Other Grave Stories

Join us for a walk in this cemetery, which dates from 1860. Hear about the times in which those buried there lived and died. Learn details of their interesting lives and dramatic deaths. Stay on for the talk on Willunga slate carvers in the afternoon at Bethany Hall.

**Sat 21 May, 10.30am**  
**Primitive Methodist Cemetery, cnr Binney Rd & Strout Rd, McLaren Vale**

Brian McMillan, 8557 6984, bmcmill@bigpond.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA **Self-guided tour / Exhibition**

### Industry, Law and Order in a Nineteenth Century Community

Explore with us the story of Willunga's slate industry since 1840 as shown through our Slate Museum. Gain insight into social history, especially relating to law and order, as shown through our Courthouse Museum. Family history material is available. Download the Willunga Walks App to explore historic Willunga.

**Tue 3, Sat 14, Sun 15, Sat 28, Sun 29 May, 1-4pm**  
**Old Courthouse Museum & Slate Museum, 61 High St, Willunga**

Brian McMillan, 8557 6984, bmcmill@bigpond.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Children Free 

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA **Guided tour / Exhibition**


### Irish Immigrant Girls in Nineteenth Century Willunga: Their Stories

In 1855 a new courthouse was completed in Willunga, but the first occupants were Irish immigrant girls, not law enforcement authorities. Join us to learn, by reference to a new display, who they were, how they came to Willunga, and how they fared there as Roman Catholic strangers.

**Tue 3, Sat 14 & 28 and Sun 15, 22, 28 & 29 May, 1pm-4pm**  
**Old Courthouse Museum & Slate Museum, 61 High St, Willunga**

Brian McMillan, 8557 6984, bmcmill@bigpond.net.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Children Free 

Willunga Recreation Park **Exhibition**



### Willunga's Women in White

The exhibition highlights and demonstrates the activities of the Willunga Cheer-Up Society during WWI from a country sub-branch perspective. It includes a revitalised historical photo collage of local soldiers and other WWI memorabilia. A new book about the women, the soldiers and the collage is for sale.

**Sat 7 May, 10am-4pm, Sun 8 May, 11am-4pm, Mon 9 & Tue 10 May, 12-4pm**  
**Willunga Show Hall, 7 Main Rd, Willunga**

Brian Dempsey, 0418 807 529, bfdempsey@internode.on.net  
Chris Horsman, 0438 131 049, chrishorsman528@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

Yankalilla and District Historical Society **Talk**

### Old Normanville

An illustrated talk by Dr Margaret Morgan on the early years of Normanville, concentrating on the original township set up by Robert Norman in the 1850s. Dr Morgan will discuss the old buildings which still remain, outlining their history and who lived in them. Bookings essential.

**Fri 20 May, 2-4pm**  
**Yankalilla Community Library, The Centre, 181 Main South Rd, Yankalilla**

Yankalilla Library, 8558 2043, yank.hist.soc@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free   

Yankalilla Council Community Art Gallery Group **Exhibition**

### Local Artists History Exhibition

See the work of local artists and artisans in a special exhibition for the History Festival.

**Throughout May: Mon to Fri, 8.30am-5pm**  
**District Council of Yankalilla, 1 Charles St, Yankalilla**

Gilbert Dashorst, 0432 372 235, dashorststart@hotmail.com  
Kimberley Hargreave, kimberleyhargreave@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

## Stay in touch and share the History Festival

@historyfestival #SAHistoryFest

# FLINDERS RANGES & OUTBACK

## Immerse yourself

Beltana Station

Special event

### Camels' History and Contribution in Australia from 1860

Saturday: Historical talk about camels in Australia, 1860 to today. Meet camels and alpacas. Tour woolshed museum and children's animals enclosure. After Afghan cameleer lunch, view film about camel milk industry. Meet camel handlers. Afghan cameleers' dinner at night. Sunday: alpaca shearing demonstration, touch alpaca and camel wool. Ongoing events. Bookings essential.

Sat 21 May, 9.30am-10pm; Sun 22 May, 9.30am-3pm  
Beltana Station, three hours north of Port Augusta, or 30 minutes south of Leigh Creek, Beltana

Laura Ragless, 0437 602 256 or 8675 2256, beltana.station1@bigpond.com  
Pamela Rajkowski, 0400 810 196 or 8272 0643, pamraj@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Bowman Park Management Committee

Open day / Talk

### Crystal Brook Head Station History and Information Day

Explore and learn about the history of the ruins and buildings of the Crystal Brook Head Station at Bowman Park.

Sun 15 May, 9am-4pm  
Bowman Park, Bowman Park Rd, Crystal Brook

Steve Hyde, 8636 2973, bowmanpark@live.com.au  
Debbie Gray, 0409 398 113, bowmanpark@live.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Coober Pedy Historical Society

Guided tour

### Coober Pedy's Unique Underground Churches

Visit St Peter & Paul Catholic, Catacomb, St Elijah Serbian Orthodox, Coober Pedy Community, Seventh Day Adventist and the Revivalist underground churches. Hear about their histories and appreciate their unique architecture.

Sun 15 May, 2-5pm  
Meet at the District Council carpark, Hutchison St, Coober Pedy

Sue Britt, 8672 3542, sue.britt@westnet.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Crystal Brook History Group and Rocky River 'Riters

Special event

### Crystal Brook Times: From 1900s-1950s, Meal and Show

Catered dinner in RSL Hall, Brandis St, Crystal Brook with historical entertainment. Costumes desirable. A night of fun and history. Bookings essential.

Fri 20 & Sat 21 May, 6.30pm  
RSL Hall, Brandis St, Crystal Brook

Marj Crouch, 8636 2197, rcrouch@westnet.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$50 Per Person



Melrose Heritage Museum

Self-guided tour / Exhibition

### Once Upon a Time, When We Were Children...

Be prepared to return to your childhood and maybe even that of your great grandparents. Once upon a time when we were children will showcase clothing, toys, photographs, books and childhood memorabilia that dates back through the ages. This exhibition is suitable for adults and children. Bookings required for groups only.

Every day in May, 1-4pm. By appointment all other times.  
Melrose Heritage Museum, 13 Stuart St, Melrose

Terrie Stoyel, 8666 2141, mdhsoc@gmail.com  
Brian Stoyel, 7127 8497, stoyel@internode.on.net

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Child \$2, Family \$10



Pichi Richi Railway

Exhibition / Special event

### Heritage Steam

Enjoy a scenic trip through the beautiful Flinders Ranges from heritage carriages pulled by historic steam locomotives. Visit the 100 year old railway station and museum. Child-friendly activities include dressing up in authentic uniforms, sitting on a wooden railway tricycle and trying your hand at using an old telephone. Bookings essential.

Every weekend during May. See the timetable at  
[www.pichirichirailway.org.au/train-services/timetable.html](http://www.pichirichirailway.org.au/train-services/timetable.html)  
Quorn Railway Station, Railway Tce, Quorn

Lisa Southon, 0419 810 973, minkibear.southon@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$49, Concession \$46, Child \$17, Family \$116



Radium Hill Historical Association Heritage Museum

Exhibition

### Radium Hill Uranium: Rock to Uranium Yellowcake

Travel with us as we journey through the processes, from mining uranium-bearing rock to the production of uranium 'yellowcake'. Follow the metallurgical flow-path of the various unique treatments used to accomplish this result. Bookings required for groups only.

Museum open throughout May. Guided tours: Sat 7 & Sun 8 May, 10am-3pm  
Tikalina Station homestead outbuilding - 25kms past Olary towards Broken Hill, then turn off to the right, 6kms to Tikalina Homestead & Radium Hill Heritage Museum

Kevin Kakoschke, 8293 2375, kevjune@bigpond.com; Andy Treloar, 8091 1529

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



# LIMESTONE COAST

## Immerse yourself

**Bordertown Public Library**

**Workshop**

### Family History Research Workshop

Learn how to uncover your family's history, from oral history to making use of library and internet resources. Participants will be encouraged to talk about and write down their family stories. Workshop includes afternoon tea.

Bookings essential.

**Wed 4 May, 1.30-4pm**

**Bordertown Public Library, 55 Woolshed St, Bordertown**

Bordertown Public Library, 8752 1473, library@tatiara.sa.gov.au

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

Free



**Bordertown Public Library**

**Guided tour / Bus tour**

### History Tour of Serviceton and Pine Hill

Discover the history of Serviceton and Pine Hill and surrounds. Knowledgeable guides will share a treasure trove of stories. Meet at the Bordertown Public Library entrance. Bus will leave at 1pm. Comfortable walking shoes and a hat recommended. Bookings essential.

**Sun 15 May, 1-5.30pm**

**Tatiara Civic Centre, 55 Woolshed St, Bordertown**

Bordertown Public Library, 8752 1473, library@tatiara.sa.gov.au

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

\$10 Per Person



**Bordertown Public Library**

**Special event**

### Writing Competition

Participants are invited to write to the theme: Choose a Tatiara Street or Road name and tell a story about that family. Three prize categories. Competition opens 1 April. Entries to be handed in to Bordertown Public Library by 17 May. Winners announced Thursday 26 May. Nibbles and drinks provided. Bookings essential.

**Thu 26 May, 5.30pm**

**Tatiara Civic Centre Foyer, 55 Woolshed St, Bordertown**

Bordertown Public Library, 8752 1473, library@tatiara.sa.gov.au

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

Free



**City of Mount Gambier**

**Special event**

### Mount Gambier Folk: History Festival Launch

Celebratory luncheon and launch of the local 2016 History Festival hosted by the City of Mount Gambier and Soroptimists International, Mount Gambier. Marking 30 years since the original publication of the *Mount Gambier Folk* book. Bookings essential.

**Fri 29 Apr, 11.30am-2.30pm**

**City Hall, Watson Tce, Mount Gambier**

Danni Reade, 8721 2589, dreade@mountgambier.sa.gov.au

Soroptimist International Mount Gambier, simountgambier@hotmail.com

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

\$55 Per Person



**City of Mount Gambier and Australian National Maritime Museum**

**Exhibition**

### War at Sea Exhibition

The exhibition features many rare First World War artefacts from the collections of the Australian National Maritime Museum, the National Film and Sound Archives and the Australian War Memorial.

**Throughout May: Mon to Fri 10am-5pm; Sat & Sun 10am-3pm**

**Kings Floor, Main Corner Complex, 1 Bay Rd, Mount Gambier**

Talie Teakle, 8721 2563, tteakle@mountgambier.sa.gov.au

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

Free



**History SA, Artlab Australia and**

**Workshop / Special event**

**Mount Gambier History Group**

### Caring for Your Family Treasures

Get expert advice on looking after your family treasures from conservators from Artlab Australia and curatorial advice from History SA. Workshops throughout the day. See pop-up displays from History Groups in the South East. Please register if bringing an object for conservation advice.

**Tue 31 May, 10am-3pm**

**Mount Gambier City Hall, Watson Tce, Mount Gambier**

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HSA6

History SA, 8203 9888, community@history.sa.gov.au

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

Free



**Meningie Cheese Factory Museum**

**Open day / Exhibition**

### Meningie 150 years: Tractors, Cars, Engines and More

Celebrating Meningie's 150 years. Morning tea with wood stove scones. Display of as many vintage tractors from our earliest 1917 model as we can get! Various engines running. Old time BBQ lunch. Vintage cars to look at. Safe carriage rides for children. Period costumes to view - wear yours!

**Sun 22 May, 10am-3pm**

**Meningie Cheese Factory Museum, 3A Fiebig Rd, Meningie**

Judy Appelpkamp, 0409 005 343, judyappelpkamp@yahoo.com.au

Heinz Witteveen, 0429 479 241, heinz57@internode.on.net

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

Free



**Mount Gambier Branch, National Trust of SA**

**Exhibition / Special event**

### Blades of Glencoe 2016

A lively re-enactment of Australia's shearing history, when it was all done by hand. Kids will be fascinated by getting close to the sheep, before, during and after their shearing. Generous grounds where the kids can safely romp, enjoy the local tucker and learn from the displays.

**Sun 15 May, 11am-4pm**

**Glencoe Woolshed, cnr Woolshed & Glencoe Rd, Glencoe**

Laurie Dacy, 0466 385 852, bladesglencoe@gmail.com

Willie Davidson, 0407 143 488, refraction1@bigpond.com

S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T |  
1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

\$15 Per Person





Mount Gambier Library Talk / Digital history

### History Resource Lessons

Every Wednesday in May join Local History Officer Danni Reade as she shows you how to navigate the digital collections of the Les Hill Historical Centre at the Mount Gambier Library. Bookings essential.

Every Wed in May, 10-11am  
Mount Gambier Library, 6 Watson Tce, Mount Gambier

Danni Reade, 8721 2540, dreade@mountgambier.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free 🚶 📖

Mount Gambier Library Guided tour / Talk

### School Tours

The Mount Gambier Library is encouraging school groups to visit the Les Hill Historical Centre at the Mount Gambier Library during the South Australian History Festival. Guided tours of our historical collections are available for all Primary and High School students. Fun and informative. Bookings essential.

Weekdays throughout May  
Mount Gambier Library, 6 Watson Tce, Mount Gambier

Danni Reade, 8721 2540, dreade@mountgambier.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free 🚶 📖

Mount Gambier Library Exhibition

### Then and Now: Photographic Display

Using images from the Les Hill Photographic Collection, *Then and Now* will use digital techniques to combine the past and the future for a unique photographic display.

Mon 2 to Sun 29 May, during Library hours  
Mount Gambier Library, 6 Watson Tce, Mount Gambier

Danni Reade, 8721 2589, dreade@mountgambier.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free 🚶 📖

Penola Branch, National Trust of SA Guided tour

### A Walk in Penola North Cemetery

Discover and experience the ambience of walking among the graves and hearing stories about pioneers of Penola. Bookings essential.

Sat 21 May, 2-3.30pm  
Penola North Cemetery, Cemetery Rd, Penola

Evelynne Bowden, 0417 719 830, evelynne231@hotmail.com  
Christine Dohnt, 0427 372 687

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person 🚶 📖

Penola Local History Centre Exhibition

### Penola Coonawarra Arts Festival 25th Anniversary

Display of memorabilia relating to the 25 year history of the Penola Coonawarra Festival 1991-2016.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 9am-5pm; Sat & Sun 10am-4pm  
John Riddoch Centre, 27 Arthur St, Penola

Evelynne Bowden, 0417 719 830, evelynne231@hotmail.com  
Susan Gray, 8737 2391, penola@wattlerange.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation 🚶 📖

Make the most of May  
*visit:* [historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au)

---

Use our website to search event listings by date, location, subject or type; see the latest photos and use the online planner to create your own itinerary.

**Download the free app and take the program with you. Available for iOS and Android.**



### Musical life

---

This 4-stringed, guitar-like instrument was donated to the Migration Museum by Svetozar Radjenovic on behalf of the Yugoslav Musical Society. The group members arrived in Australia in 1950-51 as contract workers and started playing together with instruments they had brought with them. *HT 2009.75*

# MURRAYLANDS

## Immerse yourself

Adelaide Haunted Horizons Ghost Tours

Guided tour

### Tailem Town Ghost Tour

Described by many as the 'creepiest location in SA', explore the real history of South Australia, after dark. Discover the untold secrets ... sometimes mysterious, sometimes frightening ... but always entertaining! And maybe you will leave with a little more than you bargained for from this paranormal hotspot. Bookings essential.

Sat 7, 14 & 21 May, 7-9pm

Tailem Town Pioneer Village, Princes Hwy, Tailem Bend

Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$44 Per Person



Australian International Pictures

Talk / Digital history

### Paris or the Bush: The Story of the Cods

Screening of the new documentary about the famous Murray Bridge working class rowing eight who won the coveted Kings Cup three times from 1920-1923 and represented Australia at the 1924 Olympic Games in Paris. It was filmed in Paris, London, Dublin and Australia.

Sun 22 May, 2-5pm

Murray Bridge & District Community Club, Sturt Reserve, Murray Bridge

Australian International Pictures, ausintpic@hotmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Captain's Cottage Museum

Open day / Self-guided tour

### Experience Life as it Was at the Captain's Cottage Museum

Explore this historical cottage built by Captain Adam Johnstone as it captures the history of Murray Bridge and surrounding areas, displaying an extensive array of photos, model boats, trains, toys, historic artefacts, furniture, engines, carriages and farm machinery from a pioneering era long gone but not forgotten. Bookings required for groups of 15 or more.

Every Sun in May, 10am-4pm

Captain's Cottage Museum, 12 Thomas St, Murray Bridge

Ngareta Cronin, 8539 1132, n.cronin@murraybridge.sa.gov.au  
Captain's Cottage Museum, 8531 0049

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$3.50, Child \$1, Family \$7



Mannum History Group

Exhibition

### Heart of the Community: Small Schools in the Mid-Murray

Schools were the heart of their communities: school room by day, meeting room, dance hall and church on weekends. Explore an exhibition of family photos, stories, articles provided by former students and their families. Collect an information brochure from the exhibition. Some schools open 15 May.

Throughout May: Fri to Mon 11am-4pm

Palm Court Cafe, 49 Randell St, Mannum

Graham Hill, 0417 824 267, glh.1907@bigpond.com  
Jude Johnson, 8569 2237, aripa.riverview3@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Murray Bridge & District Historical Society Inc.

Open day

### Restoration, Celebration

Completed restoration of two nineteenth-century State heritage-listed buildings: Murray Control, now home of the Local History Archives; SA Railway Institute; and the ongoing restoration of Signalman's Cottage. Celebrating 130 years since the first steam train crossed the Murray Bridge. Model railway, children's colouring competition, Devonshire tea and sausage sizzle. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 14 May, 10am-4pm

Heritage listed railway buildings (opposite Bridgeport Hotel)  
Railway Reserve, Murray Bridge

Maureen Stones, 8532 1761, mbhistorical@hotmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Murray Bridge Regional Gallery

Exhibition

### Road, River and Rail

An exhibition by photographer Mark Richards exploring the history of transport in Murray Bridge. Referencing historical photographs Mark has created composite black and white and colour photographs, showing how the convergence of three aspects - river, road and rail - helped to shape the town of Murray Bridge.

Sun 1-22 May: Tue to Sat 10am-4pm; Sun 11am-4pm

Murray Bridge Regional Gallery, 27 Sixth St, Murray Bridge

Melinda Rankin, 8539 1420, m.rankin@murraybridge.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Murray Bridge Roundhouse Volunteers

Guided tour

### Roundhouse Murray Bridge: A South Australian Heritage Treasure

Discover this unique building which was part of the construction project for the first bridge to span the Murray River (1879). The house was handcrafted by stonemasons (1873-1876) in an iconic style and with additions completed in 1918. It forms a special part of our South Australian history. Bookings required for groups of 15 or more.

Sun 1, Sat 21 & 28 May, 10am-3pm

Roundhouse, Bridge St (access opposite Hotel), Murray Bridge

Peter Harden, 8531 2005

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$3, Child \$1



Workers Education Association (WEA)

Guided tour / Bus tour

### Heritage Tour: The Murray to the Marne

Earliest settlement on the Murray after Wellington was Moorundie (1841) near Blanchetown where Edward Eyre farmed and set up a village with troops and a courthouse for backup. Join popular tour leaders Dr Denis Binnion AM and Trevor Feder for a day of history, prehistory, Murray views and German settlement. Bookings essential.

Sun 29 May, 8.15am-6pm

WEA Centre, 223 Angus St, Adelaide

WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$95 Per Person



# RIVERLAND

## Immerse yourself

**Barmera Branch, National Trust of SA** Exhibition

### Donald Campbell's 'BlueBird' Water Speed Record Attempt on Lake Bonney

Pictorial display of Donald Campbell's 1964 water speed record attempt on Lake Bonney in the Riverland of South Australia. Showing local identities, locations and local history objects. Also see aerial photos of the area from the thirties and later.

Every day in May, during Hotel hours  
Barmera Hotel Foyer, Barwell Ave, Barmera

Kent Barney, 0428 843 240, kent.barney@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

**Berri Library & Information Centre** Exhibition

### Australians at War: A Collection in Literature

A special display of our unique collection of 500+ books, DVDs and memorabilia about Australia's military history. You can also explore the information about local service personnel in the local history room, and discover what life was like for Australians during wartime.

Throughout May: Mon to Sat, during Library hours  
Berri Library & Information Centre, Kay Ave, Berri

Library Staff, 8588 2872, berrilibrary@bbc.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

**Berri Library & Information Centre** Open day

### Berri Barmera Local History Collection

Explore our collection of books, photographs and archival material (including maps, brochures and family history resources) relating to the history of the local area and South Australia. A volunteer is available to assist Friday afternoons or staff weekdays.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-12pm  
Berri Library & Information Centre, Kay Ave, Berri

Jacque Zagotsis, 8595 2666, jzagotsis@bbc.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

**Berri Library & Information Centre** Workshop

### Get Savvy with Family History

Beginner's guide to family history databases and electronic resources. A one-hour workshop and talk to introduce family history researchers to the various resources available in the Berri Barmera Local History Collection. Bookings essential.

Thu 12 May, 5.30-6.30pm  
Berri Library & Information Centre, Kay Ave, Berri

Jacque Zagotsis, 8595 2666, jzagotsis@bbc.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free   

**Berri Library & Information Centre** Exhibition

### Glossop High School Celebrates 75 Years: Seeking Truth without Fear

An exhibition of photographs and general information covering the history of Glossop High School from 1941 to 2016. A sneak peek at various photographs, newspaper articles and other memorabilia collated to celebrate the school's 75 years, which will be displayed later in the year, in October.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 8.30am-5pm, Thu 8.30am-7pm  
Sat 8.30am-12pm

Berri Library & Information Centre, Kay Ave, Berri

Library Staff, 8595 2666, berrilibrary@bbc.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

**Berri Visitor Information Centre** Exhibition

### Off the Vine: Berri Barmera's Grape Growing History

This exhibition will inform and delight viewers with a look at the history of Riverland grapevines, the fruit, grown for wine and for drying, the 'blockers' who work amongst the vineyards, the irrigation and maintenance of the fruit property and the beauty of the district they are grown in.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-2pm; Sun 10am-2pm  
Berri Visitor Information Centre, 20 Riverview Drive, Berri

Berri Visitor Information Centre, 8582 5511, tourism@bbc.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free  

**Berri Visitor Information Centre** Exhibition

### SA's Country Music through the Ages

Rocky Page and numerous country music icons are remembered in the newly refurbished Rocky's Hall of Fame Pioneers Museum. With a vast display of memorabilia and musical instruments dating back to the 1980s, visitors will be immersed in the history of SA's country music.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 9am-12pm  
Group bookings welcome at other times: call 8588 1463  
Rocky's Hall of Fame, 1 Fowles St, Barmera

Michelle Harding, 8582 5511, tourism@bbc.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation  

**Berri Visitor Information Centre** Self-guided tour

### Step Back in Time

Pick up the complimentary flyer from the Berri Visitor Information Centre and begin your journey back in time. Explore story boards about riverboats, war and a famous Aboriginal tracker. The walk incorporates significant historical and cultural points of interest that you can explore at your leisure.

Every day in May  
Berri River front, Riverview Drive, Berri

Michelle Harding, 8582 5511, tourism@bbc.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free 

### Guided tours of the Historic Hotel

Explore this historic gem with a 20-30 minute guided walk and talk about the history and lives of people who lived at Overland Corner. Bookings essential.

**From Tue 3 May, daily except Mon, 11am**  
**Overland Corner Hotel, 205 Old Coach Rd, Overland Corner**

Philip Reddy, 8588 7021, info@overlandcornerhotel.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



History SA

Talk

### Riverland Stories

Join us riverside at the fabulous Renmark Hotel, as we discover some local history that might surprise you. Buy a drink and settle in for some storytelling. Book for dinner, too, if you choose. Bookings essential.

**Sun 1 May, 3.30pm**  
**Renmark Hotel, Murray Ave, Renmark**

Book online: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HSA4](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HSA4)  
 Allison Russell, 0416 139 848 or 8203 9891, arussell@history.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Kungari Arts Riverland

Exhibition

### Where They've Been

This exhibition will expose the layers of history from an Aboriginal perspective, commencing from Charles Sturt's expedition and exploration of Lake Bonney at Barmera in the Riverland.

**Throughout May, Tue to Fri 10am-4pm; Sat 10am-1pm**  
**Riverlands Gallery, 23 Wilson St, Berri**

Susanne Stennett, 0424 729 701, suestennett@bigpond.com  
 Sheryl Wegener, 0417 088 414, sheryl-6@hotmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Loveday Internment Camp Display

Exhibition

### Interpretive Display of the Loveday Internment Camp

Loveday Internment Camp Display is housed in the Barmera Visitor Centre and includes history, artefacts, photographs and an audio-visual display. Local historian available for talks by pre-booking. Bookings required for groups only.

**Throughout May: Mon to Fri 9am-4pm; Sat & Sun 10am-1pm**  
**Barmera Visitor Centre, Barwell Ave, Barmera**

Helen Morgan, 8588 2289, vic@barmeratourism.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Make the most of May  
 visit: [historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au)

Use our website to search event listings by date, location, subject or type; see the latest photos and use the online planner to create your own itinerary.  
**Download the free app and take the program with you. Available for iOS and Android.**

### Introducing Ella Chaffey

Canadian-born Ella Chaffey, wife of Charles, mistress of Olivewood Estate, Renmark, was a well-travelled highly educated woman who had six children and wrote 13 children's novels. Visit her home, view Chaffey memorabilia, readings from her unpublished memoirs and hear her insight into Renmark's earliest years. Bookings required for groups only.

**Thu 5 & 19 May, 10-11.30am**  
**Olivewood Museum, Twentyfirst St, Renmark**

Heather Everingham, 8595 5420, historylink@tpg.com.au  
 Karen Trobbiani, 8586 6175, olivewood.renmark@gmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Child \$2, Family \$12.50, Members Free



Rain Moth Gallery

Exhibition

### Love A Good Yarn: Knitting and Crochet Exhibition

Come and visit the current exhibition, *Love a Good Yarn: knitting and crochet from Nanna to now*. Learn about the many ways people have brought knitting and crocheting to South Australia. Enjoy the Waikerie community's contributions of fashion, household and creative designs using humour, colour and imagination to entertain. Bookings required for groups only.

**Exhibition opening: Sun 15 May, 2pm; then from 16 May: Mon-Fri 10am-4pm; Sat 9.30am-12.30pm. Group bookings available outside these times**  
**Rain Moth Gallery, 4 Peake Tce, Waikerie**

Deb Morley, 0429 412 802, deb@solannursery.com.au  
 Sandy Neindorf, 0417 221 704, sandy@hansenelectric.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Renmark Paringa Council

Exhibition

### Renmark, Paringa, Lyrup: Through the Years

A display incorporating various forms including photographs, books, memories etc that show the history of Renmark, Paringa and Lyrup over the years. Showcasing memories from the community of the Renmark Paringa Council district.

**Throughout May: Mon to Fri, 9am-5pm**  
**Renmark Paringa Community & Civic Centre, 61 Eighteenth St, Renmark**

Emma Warner, 8580 3000, ewarner@renmarkparinga.sa.gov.au  
 Stephanie Coughlin, 8580 3000, scoughlin@renmarkparinga.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Riverland Gem & Mineral Club

Open day / Exhibition

### Riverland Gems and Minerals Historic Display

Riverland Gem and Mineral Club welcomes all to explore gems and minerals throughout May. With members demonstrating wire wrapping, cutting and polishing stones, there are many secrets to uncover! The showcase is displayed at the club rooms where members can share the history of the club founded in 1972. Bookings required for groups only.

**Throughout May: Wed & Sat, 1.30-3.30pm**  
**Glossop Hall, 3 Hamlyn St, Glossop**

Denis Millard, 8582 3430

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



South Australian Museum and Birdlife Australia, Gluepot **Open day / Talk**

## Hard Times, Hopeful Times: The Archaeology of Old Gluepot

Visit historic Gluepot Reserve and discover archaeological finds from the Old Gluepot pastoral station. These artefacts highlight the plight of those battling it out in the Great Depression; how they coped with hard times and their hopes for the future.

Sun 15 May, 9am-4pm (with a talk at 12pm)

Gluepot Reserve, 1.5hrs north of Waikerie

Directions can be found at: [www.gluepot.org/visit.html](http://www.gluepot.org/visit.html)

Lara Torr, 8207 7392, [lara.torr@samuseum.sa.gov.au](mailto:lara.torr@samuseum.sa.gov.au)

Keryn Walshe, 8207 7402, [keryn.walshe@samuseum.sa.gov.au](mailto:keryn.walshe@samuseum.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



The Village, Historic Loxton

Self-guided tour

## Riverland Self-Drive History Tour

Explore the Riverland's vibrant history with this self-drive tour. Discover over 25 historic venues across the Riverland. This publication will help you discover the wealth of history and the development of the Riverland. Available from The Village, Loxton and Riverland Visitor Information Centres. Entry fees apply at some venues.

Every day in May

The Village, Loxton, Allen Hosking Dr, Loxton

Amy Leigh, 8584 7194, [aleigh@loxtonwaikerie.sa.gov.au](mailto:aleigh@loxtonwaikerie.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free

The Village, Historic Loxton

Talk / Special event

## Through the Eyes of a Riverland Local

'Living History' talks at The Village in celebration of South Australia's History Festival. Come along and listen to the stories of hardship and heartbreak as well as the times of celebration and success, as Riverland residents chat about the development of the region. Full details: [www.thevillageloxton.com.au](http://www.thevillageloxton.com.au)

Wed 11, 18 & 25 May, 10am-1pm

The Village, Historic Loxton, Allen Hosking Dr, Loxton

The Village, Loxton, 8584 7194, [requests@thevillageloxton.com.au](mailto:requests@thevillageloxton.com.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$13.50, Concession \$11.50, Child \$7.50, Family \$35



Waikerie District Historical Society

Talk / Exhibition

## Recalling the Past in Conversation

Step back in time at 'Doris Odgers Park' and hear stories of early settlement, riverboats and much more. An opportunity to ask questions of some local history experts. Also view aerial photos of the River Murray from Berri to the mouth in the 1956 flood. Afternoon tea will be served. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 15 May 1.30-4pm. Talk starts 2pm

Doris Odgers Park, 297 Virgo Rd, Ramco

Meredith Arnold, 0407 290 937, [waikerie.history@gmail.com](mailto:waikerie.history@gmail.com)

Julie Webber, 0409 097 483

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Waikerie District Historical Society

Self-guided tour

## Waikerie Heritage Walk

Enjoy a walk around the streets of Waikerie, set your own pace and direction. Explore the history of Waikerie reliving the past with photos and stories on plaques along the walk depicting the early history of the town. Take the cliff top walk and see magnificent views of the River Murray.

Every day in May. Collect brochure from the Waikerie Council Office, Library, Visitor Information Centre or the Rain Moth Gallery, Waikerie

Meredith Arnold, 0407 290 937, [waikerie.history@gmail.com](mailto:waikerie.history@gmail.com)

Julie Webber, 8541 2713

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free

Waikerie District Historical Society

Guided tour

## Waikerie Heritage Walk: The Main Street of Town

Take a walk down the main shopping street of Waikerie. See images of original buildings and life in the town as we show you the 'Old and New' of Waikerie. What remains of our past? What was that building used for before now? Bookings required for groups only.

Every Fri in May 10-11am

Waikerie Hospital and Health Services - Fountain, 1 Lawrie Tce, Waikerie

Meredith Arnold, 0407 290 937, [waikerie.history@gmail.com](mailto:waikerie.history@gmail.com)

Julie Webber, 0409 097 483

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Waikerie Public Library

Exhibition

## A Look at Waikerie's Past through Photographs

A photographic display highlighting the economic and social development of Waikerie. Some old films from Waikerie's past will be played in the children's library. There will also be displays from the Waikerie National Trust.

Throughout May: during Library opening hours

Waikerie Council Chambers Foyer & Library, 1A Strangman Rd, Waikerie

Michael Cox, 8541 0720, [mcox@loxtonwaikerie.sa.gov.au](mailto:mcox@loxtonwaikerie.sa.gov.au)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Stay in touch and share  
the History Festival

@historyfestival #SAHistoryFest



## Make History Now

### Be part of the History Festival Instagram competition

Upload a photo that captures the spirit of the History Festival. Use the hashtag #CaptureSAHistory and tag @historyfestival to win great prizes. Visit [historyfestival.sa.gov.au](http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au) for full terms and conditions.

# YORKE PENINSULA

## Immerse yourself

Ardrossan Branch, National Trust of SA

Exhibition

### Once Upon a Time: Stories of South Australian Childhood

This travelling exhibition offers a glimpse into the lives of children living in South Australia over successive generations, in both the happy and more challenging times. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Sun, Tue & Thu 2-4pm  
Ardrossan Museum, 16 Fifth St, Ardrossan

Avian Pink, 8837 3939, atpink@bigpond.com  
Derek Cheesman, 0419 857 288, derekcheesman1@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$5, Child \$2



Bute History Group

Exhibition

### Dancing Through the Decades

A photographic and memorabilia display through the decades of Ballroom Dancing, Frolics, Debutante, Lodge and RSL Balls, Quest entrants and more. Elegant gowns and accessories will showcase the fashions and style of a bygone era. Tea, coffee, cordial and cake available.

Sat 14 & Sun 15 May, 11am-4pm  
Bute Soldiers' Memorial Hall, 16 High St, Bute

Cynthia Axford, 0438 262 330, axford02@bigpond.com  
Maxine Rose, 8826 2038, kgrose77@bigpond.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$5 Per Person



Central Yorke Peninsula Branch, National Trust of SA

Open day / Self-guided tour

### Memories of Maitland and District

Maitland Museum is located in the former school, opened in 1878. See the early history of the area, including Aboriginal, first settlers (English and German), schools, churches and agricultural equipment. Discover how the town and district grew, changed, and prospered over time.

Every Sun in May, 2-4pm  
Maitland Museum, cnr Gardiner & Kilkerran Tce, Maitland

Jeanette Heinrich, 8836 3208; Beryl Neumann, 8832 2220

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Moonta Branch, National Trust of SA

Self-guided tour / Exhibition

### Discover Moonta's History

Step back in time as you explore the Moonta Mines Museum. A fascinating collection which details the discovery of copper, the heady days of the mining boom, and Cornish settlement in Moonta. Comprehensive displays over 13 rooms covering many aspects of the pioneering days in the region. Bookings required for groups only.

Every day in May, 1-4pm, group bookings by arrangement  
Moonta Mines Museum, Verran Tce, Moonta Mines

Linda Thatcher, 8825 1891, info@moontatourism.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$8, Child \$4



Moonta Branch, National Trust of SA

Exhibition / Digital history

### Explore Your Connections

Visit the School of Mines in Moonta, the home of the Family History and Resource Centre. There are static displays on view, with a comprehensive medical and apothecary collection. There are also researchers available to assist with local family history and a vast array of research material. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Tue, Wed, Sat & Sun 1-4pm  
School of Mines, Ellen St, Moonta

Linda Thatcher, 8825 1891, info@moontatourism.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

By donation



Moonta Branch, National Trust of SA

Self-guided tour / Exhibition

### Step Back in Time

Wander through time as you explore the timeless Miner's Cottage at Moonta Mines. Furnished lovingly in the style of the late 1800s, at the height of the mining boom in Moonta and surrounds. The stunning garden is testament to the care and dedication of our wonderful volunteers. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Wed, Sat & Sun 1.30-4pm  
Group bookings at other times by arrangement  
Miner's Cottage, Verco St, Moonta Mines

Linda Thatcher, 8825 1891, info@moontatourism.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$4, Child \$2



Moonta Branch, National Trust of SA

Guided tour

### Tour the State-Heritage Area by Train

Ride the legendary Moonta Mines Railway. An exceptional tour through the Moonta Mines State-Heritage Area. A fully guided 50-minute tour which covers the discovery of copper in the area and the settlement by Cornish miners. An entertaining experience for the whole family. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Wed 2pm; Sat & Sun 1pm, 2pm, 3pm  
Group bookings taken at other times  
Moonta Mines Railway, Verran Tce, Moonta Mines

Linda Thatcher, 8825 1891, info@moontatourism.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Adult \$8, Child \$4



Moonta Branch, National Trust of SA

Exhibition

### Visit the Moonta Mines Old-Fashioned Sweet Shop

Visit the Moonta Mines precinct and all of the wonderful attractions and pop across the road to the old fashioned sweet shop. Originally the Moonta Mines Post Office, the tiny building is filled with charm and character, as well as delicious sweets and South Australian soft drinks. Bookings required for groups only.

Every day in May, 10am-4pm  
Moonta Mines Sweet Shop, Verran Tce, Moonta Mines

Linda Thatcher, 8825 1891, info@moontatourism.org.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free

**Moonta Gallery of the Arts** **Exhibition**  
**Perspectives on History**

Copper Coast artists and friends have been invited to submit works in any medium addressing the history theme in this community exhibition at the historic Moonta Town Hall.

**Tue 3 to Mon 30 May, 11am-3pm**  
**Moonta Gallery of the Arts, cnr George & Henry St, Moonta**

Pamela Kerr, 8825 1378, moontagalleryart@internode.on.net

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**Free**

**Moonta Mines Uniting Church** **Open day / Talk**  
**Moonta Mines Uniting Church**

A talk about the history of this beautiful, historic church. Built in 1865, it celebrated its 150th anniversary in December 2015. See the magnificent pipe organ, erected in 1888. The church seats 1250 people. Volunteer guides will be in attendance. Bookings required for groups only.

**Every day in May, 1.30-4pm**  
**Moonta Mines Uniting Church, Bower St (end of Milne Rd), Moonta Mines**

Sheila Wiltshire, 8825 2735; Lilian James, 8825 2544

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**By donation**

**Port Broughton Sailing & Boat Club** **Exhibition**  
**Port Broughton Sailing and Boat Club Boatshed Complex Meander**

Come and see a display of sailing and power boats, outboard motors and maritime artefacts including paintings, life saving devices and radios. Timber boats are being restored on site by volunteers. An organic community garden surrounds the buildings. BBQ facilities. Parking on site. Bookings required for groups only.

**Every Wed in May, 9am-12pm**  
**Port Broughton Boatshed Complex, Fisherman Bay Rd, Port Broughton**

Tricsa Nurk, 8635 2854, pbsbc@hotmail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**Free**

**Stansbury Museum** **Exhibition**  
**Hidden Treasure**

The history of Stansbury in words and photographs displayed in a 1910 home. Interesting collections of clothing, gemstones, bottles, shells and dolls fill other rooms. The out-buildings have extensive farm and industry orientated displays. 'It's like a time warp' and 'it's bigger than the front' are typical comments. Bookings required for groups only.

**Throughout May: Sun to Wed 2-4pm**  
**Stansbury Museum, Lot 101, 1C North Tce, Stansbury**

Susan Hanrahan, 0408 142 875, stansburymuseum@gmail.com  
 Carrol Roberts, 8852 4312 or 0409 094 009

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**Adult \$3, Child \$1**

**Wallaroo Branch, National Trust of SA** **Exhibition**  
**Discover Wallaroo's Unique Maritime and Industrial Heritage**

The comprehensive museum display covers the unique maritime and industrial heritage of this historic port, established in 1861. Discover the days of sail, superbly illustrated in the large nautical galleries. See three large buildings of local heritage displays. Bookings required for groups only.

**Every day in May, 10am-4pm**  
**Wallaroo Heritage & Nautical Museum, Jetty Rd, Wallaroo**

Colin Boase, 8823 3015, whmn@adam.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**Adult \$6, Child \$3**

**Wallaroo Branch, National Trust of SA** **Guided tour**  
**Wallaroo Historical Walk and Ghost Tour**

Shiver, shudder and shake on a two-hour walking tour of Wallaroo's heritage sites and haunted buildings. Will you see the ghost of Captain Burge? Discover the haunted tales of ghosts who have been seen in the Wallaroo Town Hall, Cornucopia Hotel, Wallaroo Museum, Weeroona Hotel and Pier One Restaurant. Bookings required for groups only.

**Sun 15 May, 2pm**  
**Wallaroo Heritage & Nautical Museum, Jetty Rd, Wallaroo**

Colin Boase, 8823 3015, whmn@adam.com.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**Adult \$6, Child \$3**

**Yorke Peninsula Family History Group** **Open day**  
**Researching Family and Local History**

Research your family history using resources with the guidance of experienced historians.

**Every Tue in May, 10am-12pm & every Wed in May, 2-4pm**  
**Copper Coast Library, 1a Doswell Tce, Kadina**

Lynn Spurling, 8821 0444, lspurling@coppercoast.sa.gov.au

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**Free**

**Yorketown Historical Society** **Bus tour**  
**A Drive into the Past Tour**

Take a trip back in time, retracing the footsteps of Yorktown's early pastoralists and pioneers with Peter Bilney. The 26-seat bus trip will do two loops, firstly passing Penton Vale, Lake Sunday and Moorowie Stations in the morning. After lunch a loop past Honiton, Lake Fowler and Troubridge Hill. Bookings essential.

**Fri 20 May 10.30am-3.30pm**  
**Courthouse Building, 6 Edithburgh Rd, Yorketown**

Footsteps, Yorketown, 8852 1616

Jane Butler, 0429 610 293, jane\_butler@y7mail.com

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**\$20 Per Person**

**Yorketown Historical Society** **Talk**  
**Harris Stores History**

Local identity and former business owner, Sparkes Harris will talk candidly about the family history behind Harris Stores on Yorke Peninsula, focussing mainly on the Yorketown business. It began in Yorketown in 1930 as an extension of the original store in Maitland. Come and meet Sparkes in his hometown. Bookings essential.

**Fri 27 May, 10.30am**  
**Court House Building, 6 Edithburgh Rd, Yorketown**

Cheryl Bates, 8852 1385, cbates11@hotmail.com; Jane Butler, 8852 1610

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**By donation**

**Yorketown Historical Society** **Exhibition**  
**Yorketown's History on Display**

A unique display of over 2000 black and white photos from early district pioneers. The display illustrates local progress and happenings from 1869 onward showing the influence of early British and European settlers. An ideal place to start your Heritage Walk around Yorketown.

**Every Fri in May, 10am-12pm**  
**Court House Building, 6 Edithburgh Rd, Yorketown**

Cheryl Bates, 8852 1385, cbates11@hotmail.com; Jane Butler, 0429 610 293

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**By donation**

# ORGANISER INDEX

Adelaide & Inner Suburbs Branch, National Trust of SA	16	Bungaree Station	75	Eudunda Family Heritage Gallery	77
Adelaide Cemeteries Authority	16, 17, 59	Bureau of Meteorology, Volunteer Unit	22	Eyre Peninsula Railway Preservation Society	79
Adelaide Central School of Art	38	Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA	39, 65	Fleurieu Coast Visitors Centre	81
Adelaide City Council	18-20, 28	Burnside Historical Society	39	Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group	81
Adelaide Collectors Guild	80	Burnside Library	39, 40	Fleurieu West Connect	81
Adelaide Colonial Dancers	50	Burra Branch, National Trust of SA	75	Flinders Archaeological Society	23
Adelaide Festival Centre	20	Bute History Group	92	Flinders University	23, 51, 58
Adelaide Gaol	20	Campbelltown Historical Society	40	Fort Glanville Historical Association	61
Adelaide In	20	Campbelltown Public Library	40, 41, 44	Fresh 92.7	24
Adelaide Lithuanian Community	38	Captain's Cottage Museum	88	Friedensberg Friends Springton	70
Adelaide Masonic Centre Museum	20	Carclew	22	Friends of Belair National Park	55
Adelaide Northern Districts Family History Group	44	Carrick Hill	50	Friends of Bungala Advisory Group	81
Adelaide Oval SMA	20	Central Adelaide Local Health Network - Royal Adelaide Hospital	22	Friends of Glenithorne	55
Adelaide Symphony Orchestra	21	Central Adelaide Local Health Network - The Queen Elizabeth Hospital	59	Friends of the Burra Railway Station	77
Adelaide's Haunted Horizons Ghost Tours	21, 38, 44, 69, 88	Central Yorke Peninsula Branch, National Trust of SA	92	Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ	70
Aldinga Community Centre	80	Charles Sturt Museum	60	Friends of the South Australian School of Art	24
Alexandrina Libraries	80	Churchill Fellows Association (SA)	22	Friends of the Strathalbyn Library	81
Alison Painter	38	City of Charles Sturt	59, 60	Friends of the Walkerville Wesleyan Cemetery	45
Angaston & Penrice Historical Society	69	City of Holdfast Bay	51, 52	Gawler Anglican Parish	70
Anglican Church Two Wells	75	City of Marion	52	Gawler Branch, National Trust of SA	70
Anglican Parish of Burra	75	City of Mitcham	52, 53	Gawler Environment & Heritage Association	70
Anglican Parish of Glenelg	50	City of Mount Gambier	86, 87	Gawler Heritage Collection Committee	70
Anglican Parish of Port Adelaide	44	City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters	41, 42	Gawler Public Library	70
Anglican Parish of Woodville, St Margaret's Church	59	City of Onkaparinga	53	Gawler Visitor Information Centre	71
Ardrossan Branch, National Trust of SA	92	City of Port Adelaide Enfield	44	Genealogy SA	56
Army Museum of South Australia	50	City of Tea Tree Gully Library	44, 45	German Heritage Research Group	24
Art Deco & Modernism Society, Adelaide Chapter	21	City of West Torrens	60	Ghost Crime Tours	24, 45, 71
Artlab Australia	21, 86	Clare Regional History Group	75, 76	Girl Guides South Australia	42
Australasian Circa 1858	80	Clarendon Historic Hall	65	Grange Institute	61
Australia Korea Business Council SA	20	Clipper Ship 'City of Adelaide'	45	Gully Public House and Garden	44
Australian Broadcasting Corporation	44	Club Fleurieu	80	Hahndorf Academy Foundation	65
Australian International Pictures	88	Connecting Spirits	22	Hahndorf Branch, National Trust of SA	65
Australian Lace Guild SA Branch	59	Coober Pedy Historical Society	85	Hahndorf Walking Tours	56, 65
Australian National Maritime Museum	86	Cornish Association of South Australia	53	Handknitters Guild of South Australia	56
Australian Postcard Society	21	Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, National Trust of SA	53-55	Hats Inc	24
Australian Society of Magicians	59	Cowandilla Primary School & Children's Centre	61	Hills Art (hArt)	68
Australian Traditional & Bush Dance Society	38	Crystal Brook History Group	85	Hindmarsh Historical Society	61
Baby Boomers Rock Adelaide	38	Cummins Historic Society	61	Historic Overland Corner Hotel	90
Balaklava Museum	75	District Council of Mallala	76	Historical Society of South Australia	43
Barmera Branch, National Trust of SA	89	District Council of Tumby Bay	79	Historical Society of Woodville	45, 61
Barossa Council Public Library	69	Don Dunstan Foundation	22, 23	History Council of South Australia	24
Barossa Goldfields Historical Society	69	Down to Earth Tours	23	History of Science, Ideas & Technology Group SA	24
Barossa Museum	69	Dublin History Group	76	History SA	24, 25, 46, 61, 62, 65, 66, 86, 90
Beltana Station	85	Eden Valley Congregational Community Centre	70	Holy Trinity Church Adelaide	25
Berri Library & Information Centre	89	Edwardstown History	55	If Pigs Could	26
BirdLife Australia, Gluepot	91	e-historyprospect	45	Immanuel College Archives	62
Birds of a Feather Collectors Club of SA	59	Ellison Museum of Radio & Magnetic Recording	55	Institute of Backyard Studies	77
Blackwood Action Group	50	Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia Museum	61	Jamestown Local History Group	77
Bob Hawke Prime Ministerial Centre, UniSA	22	Emma Knights Productions	42	John McDouall Stuart Society	26
Books & Words Group	80	Encounter Bay Family History Group	80	Journey of Healing Association of (SA)	26
Bordertown Public Library	86	Encounter Lacemakers	81	Kanmantoo Grounds Committee	66
Botanic Gardens Friends	22, 50, 65	Endless Pleasure Travel	55	Kapunda Historical Society	71, 72
Bowman Park Management Committee	85	Engineers Australia, South Australia	23	Kapunda History Festival	72, 73
Brinkworth History Group	75	English Ale Collective	65	Kapunda Musical Society	73
Brownhill Creek Association	57			Kingston Historic House	56
				Kondoparinga Homestead	81
				Kungari Arts Riverland	90



Langhorne Creek Historic School	81	Parliament of South Australia	28, 32	South Australian Historical Tool Association	58
Laura Archives	77	Penguin Club of Australia, Campbelltown Group	43	South Australian Maritime Museum	48
Leonards Mill Restaurant	82	Penneshaw Branch, National Trust of SA	82	South Australian Museum	91
Light Regional Council Public Library	73	Penola Branch, National Trust of SA	87	South Australian Photographic Federation	62
Littlehampton Community Association	66	Penola Local History Centre	87	South West City Community Association (SWCCA)	35
Living Kurna Cultural Centre	56	Peterborough History Group	78	Southern Eyre Peninsula Family & Local History Group	79
Lobethal Archives & Historical Museum	66	Pichi Richi Railway	85	Southern Fleurieu Historical Museum	83
Lobethal Lutheran Primary School	66	Pilgrim Uniting Church	32	Stangate House, Mt Lofty Branch, National Trust of SA	68
Loveday Internment Camp Display	90	Pioneers Association of South Australia	32	Stansbury Museum	93
Luhrs Cottage Preservation Society	74	Playford Library Service	46	State Herbarium of South Australia	35
Lutheran Archives	26, 62	Polish Hill River Church Museum	32, 78	State Library of South Australia	35, 36
Lyndoch Historical Society	74	Port Adelaide Enfield Public Library Service	46	State Records of South Australia	28, 36, 48
Macclesfield RSL	66	Port Adelaide Historical Society	46	SteamRanger Heritage Railway	83
Mallala Museum	77	Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre	47	Story City	36
Mannum History Group	88	Port Broughton Sailing & Boat Club	93	Strathalbyn - Alexandrina Singers	83
Marble Hill Heritage Group	66	Port Community Arts Centre	47	Strathalbyn - Friends of Glenbarr	83
Marion Heritage Research Centre	56	Port Milang Historic Railway Museum	82	Strathalbyn - Glenbarr Bowman Bateman Foundation	83
Marion Historic Village	56, 57	Port of Adelaide Branch, National Trust of SA	47	Strathalbyn - Helen Stacey Gallery	83
Marion Historical Society	57	Potts Family Collection Trust	82	Strathalbyn Branch, National Trust of SA	83
Melrose Heritage Museum	85	Printed Collectables Club of South Australia	57	Strathalbyn Uniting Church	83
Meningie Cheese Factory Museum	86	Professional Historians Association (SA)	32	Tandanya - National Aboriginal Cultural Institute	36
Mercury Cinema	26	Prospect Local History Group	47	Tea Tree Gully Branch, National Trust of SA	48
Migration Museum	26, 27, 61	Quakers (Religious Society of Friends)	33	The ARC Centre of Excellence for the History of Emotions, Europe 1100-1800	36
Milang & District Historical Society	82	Radium Hill Historical Association Heritage Museum	85	The Graham F Smith Peace Foundation	36
Mitcham Historical Society	57	Rain Moth Gallery	90	The Village, Historic Loxton	91
Moonta Branch, National Trust of SA	92	Reconciliation SA	33	TKJ Travel	68
Moonta Gallery of the Arts	93	Renmark Paringa Council	90	Town of Walkerville	49
Moonta Mines Uniting Church	93	Reynell Business & Tourism Association	57	Truro Primary School	74
Morris Register of SA	46	Riverland Gem & Mineral Club	90	Ukrainian Women's Association of SA	63
Mount Gambier Branch, National Trust of SA	86	Riverton History Centre	78	Uniting Church Historical Society	63
Mount Gambier History Group	86	Robertstown & District Community Management	78	University of Adelaide	21, 27, 37, 58
Mount Horrocks Historical Society	77, 78	Rocky River 'Riters	85	Unley Museum	58
Mount Lofty Districts Historical Society	67	Rose Park Primary School Old Scholars Association	43	Urrbrae House Historic Precinct, University of Adelaide	58
Mount Pleasant District History Room	67	Roseworthy Agricultural Museum	78	Veterans SA	37
Mundoo Island & Coorong Tours	82	Royal Gallery	47	Victor Harbor Branch, National Trust of SA	84
Muriel Matters Society	28	Royal Geographical Society of SA	33	Vogue Theatre - Adelaide Revival Fellowship	58
Murray Bridge & District Historical Society	88	Royal South Australian Society of Arts	24	Waikerie District Historical Society	91
Murray Bridge Regional Gallery	88	RSL Virtual War Memorial	33	Waikerie Public Library	91
Murray Bridge Roundhouse Volunteers	88	Russian Ethnic Representative Council of SA	33	Walkerville Historical Society	49
Museums Australia (SA)	28	SA Jazz Archive	33	Walking Around Adelaide	37
Mylor History Group	67	St Aidan's Anglican Church Payneham	43	Walleroo Branch, National Trust of SA	93
Nairne Community Museum	67	St Francis of Assisi, Christies Beach	57	Whyalla Branch, National Trust of SA	79
National Archives of Australia	26, 28	St John Ambulance Australia Historical Society of SA	57	Whyalla Visitor Centre	79
National Boer War Memorial Association (SA)	28	St John's Anglican Church Adelaide	34	Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA	84
National Council of Women of South Australia	28	St Mary & St Bishoy Coptic Orthodox Church	62	Willunga Recreation Park	84
National Motor Museum	62, 67	St Mary Magdalene's Anglican Church	34	Workers Education Association (WEA)	37, 78, 88
National Museum Australia	20	St Nicholas Russian Orthodox Church	57	Worst Cache Scenario	25, 46, 66
National Railway Museum	46	St Peter's Cathedral Adelaide	34	Yankalilla & District Historical Society	80, 84
National Trust of South Australia	28-31, 43	St Thomas' Anglican Church, Port Lincoln	79	Yankalilla Council Community Art Gallery Group	84
Nature Conservation Society of South Australia	31	Salisbury & District Historical Society	48	Yella Umbrella Walking Tours	37
Naval Military & Air Force Club SA	31	Salisbury Library Service	48	Yorke Peninsula Family History Group	93
NGTHS Closure 40th Anniversary Reunion	46	Scholz Park Museum, Riverton	78	Yorketown Historical Society	93
North Adelaide Community Centre & Library	31	Scots Church Adelaide	34	Youth Advisory Committee (YAC) Barossa	74
North Rhine St Peter's Lutheran Church	74	Scott Eames	34		
Nuriootpa Futures Association	74	Second Valley Progress Association	82		
OEEGA (Organisation of Hellene & Hellene-Cypriot Women of Australia SA)	31	Shady Grove Unitarian Church	68		
Olivewood, Renmark Branch, National Trust of SA	90	Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum	62		
Onkaparinga Woollen Mill Museum	67, 68	South Australia Police Historical Society	34		
Oral History Australia SA/NT	32	South Australian Country Women's Association	43		
Pamela Rajkowski	32				

# LOCATION INDEX

Aberfoyle Park	53	Hindmarsh	60-63	Penola	87
Adelaide	16-37	Hindmarsh Island	82	Penwortham	77, 78
Aldgate	68	Jamestown	77	Peterborough	78
Aldinga Beach	53, 80	Kadina	93	Peterhead	46
Angaston	69	Kanmantoo	66	Piccadilly	65
Ardrossan	92	Kapunda	71-73	Polish Hill	78
Ashbourne	81	Kent Town	43	Port Adelaide	44-48
Athelstone	41, 43	Keswick	50	Port Broughton	93
Balaklava	75	Keyneton	71	Port Elliot	83
Barmera	89, 90	Kingston Park	52, 56	Port Lincoln	79
Barossa Goldfields	69	Kingswood	58	Port Noarlunga	53
Bedford Park	56	Kurralta Park	62	Prospect	47
Belair	55	Langhorne Creek	81, 82	Quorn	85
Beltana	85	Laura	77	Radium Hill	85
Berri	89, 90	Leabrook	38, 39	Ramco	91
Birdwood	66, 67	Light Pass	74	Renmark	90
Blackwood	50, 53, 54	Littlehampton	66, 68	Riverton	78
Bordertown	86	Lobethal	66, 67, 68	Robertstown	78
Bowden	62	Lower Mitcham	53	Rose Park	43
Brighton	51, 52	Loxton	91	Roseworthy	78
Brinkworth	75	Lyndoch	74	St Clair	60
Burnside	39	Macclesfield	66	St Peters	38, 41, 42
Burra	75, 77	Maitland	92	Salisbury	44, 48
Bute	92	Mallala	76, 77	Seacliff	52
Campbelltown	40	Malvern	55	Second Valley	82
Cheltenham	59	Manningham	47	Semaphore	46
Cherry Gardens	54	Mannum	88	Semaphore Park	61
Christies Beach	57, 81	Marble Hill	66	Somerton Park	51
Clare	75, 76	Marden	38, 43	Springfield	50, 55
Clarendon	65	Marion	56, 57	Springton	70
Collinswood	44	McLaren Vale	84	Stansbury	93
Colonel Light Gardens	58	Medindie	49	Stirling	67
Cooper Pedy	85	Melrose	85	Strathalbyn	80, 81, 83
Coromandel Valley	54, 55	Meningie	86	Sturt	56
Cowandilla	61, 62	Milang	82	Tailem Bend	88
Crystal Brook	85	Mile End	61	Tanunda	69, 70
Dublin	76	Mitcham	52, 53, 57, 58	Tea Tree Gully	44, 45, 48
Eastwood	39	Modbury	44, 45	Terowie	77
Eden Valley	70	Moonta	92, 93	Thebarton	20, 21, 24, 34
Edwardstown	55	Moonta Mines	92, 93	Torrens Park	52
Enfield	46	Mount Gambier	86, 87	Torrensville	59
Eudunda	77	Mount Pleasant	67	Truro	74
Findon	59	Murray Bridge	88	Tumby Bay	79
Fulham	61	Mylor	65, 67	Tusmore	39, 40, 43
Fullarton	57	Nailsworth	46, 47	Two Wells	75
Gawler	70, 71	Nairne	67	Unley	50, 56-58
Gawler East	69	Newton	40, 41	Urrbrae	58
Gepps Cross	48	Noarlunga Centre	53	Verdun	65
Gilberton	49	Normanville	81	Victor Harbor	80, 81, 84
Glencoe	86	North Adelaide	18, 19, 22, 23, 30, 31, 33, 34	Waikerie	90, 91
Glenelg	50, 51, 52	Norwood	38, 41, 42	Walkerville	45, 49
Glenelg East	51	Novar Gardens	61, 62	Walleroo	93
Glenside	38, 42, 43	Nuriootpa	69, 74	Wayville	57
Glossop	90	Oaklands Park	52	Whyalla	79
Goolwa	80, 83	O'Halloran Hill	55	Willaston	70
Grange	60, 61	Old Reynella	57	Willunga	84
Greenacres	46	One Tree Hill	46	Woodville	59, 61, 63
Hahndorf	65, 67	Overland Corner	90	Yankalilla	80, 81, 84
Highgate	53, 56	Para Hills	48	Yorketown	93
Hilton	60, 62	Penneshaw	82		





Presented by



Government  
of South Australia

